

SPRING 2018

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



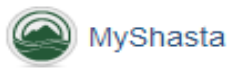
Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



Shasta College

www.shastacollege.edu

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.



Register for *MyShasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the “MyShasta” button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on “What’s my user ID” link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

MyShasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#). You may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [Orientation Appointment](#) or by calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

SPRING 2018

REGISTRATION DATES FOR STUDENTS

Nov. 14	Foster Youth and former Foster Youth, Certified Homeless students, DSPS students, EOPS students, members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, CalWORKS students
Nov. 16	Continuing students in good standing with 45 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, Baccalaureate Degree student cohort, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRiO students and continuing Student Athletes
Nov. 21	Continuing students in good standing with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
Nov. 28	Continuing students in good standing with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
Dec. 1	Continuing students in good standing with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
Dec. 4	Shasta/NorthState Promise students 3 – 7 pm
Dec. 6	Matriculated New, Returning and Transfer students
Dec. 8	Gateway to College students & College Connection students
Dec. 11	Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters, continuing students with 100 or more degree applicable units at Shasta College; students without an education plan after completing 15 semester units.
Dec. 12	Special Admit / Concurrent enrolled 11 th & 12 th grade students
Dec. 13	Special Admit / Concurrent enrolled students below 11 th grade
Dec. 13	Non-matriculated students
Jan. 16	Spring semester begins

- **Continuing Student** = Currently enrolled at Shasta College
- **Returning Student** = Attended Shasta College previously, but not currently enrolled

SPRING 2018 IMPORTANT DATES FOR STUDENTS

January 15	Dr. Martin Luther King Day
January 16	Spring Semester Begins
February 2	Last day to drop and receive a refund for full-term classes*
February 2	Last day to register/add a full term class* Last day to drop a full term class without record*
February 5	Census day for full-term classes
February 16	Lincoln Day Holiday
February 19	Washington Day Holiday
Feb. 20-Mar 23	Filing period for Associate Degrees
February 23	Last day to declare P/NP option for full term classes
April 2 – 6	Spring Break
April 9	Classes resume
April 20	Last day to withdraw with a “W” on record for full term classes*
May 18	Last day of the Spring 2018 semester
May 18	Commencement

* Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions & Records Office.

**Please check with the Admissions and Records Office for exceptions.

You can also check online via MyShasta, or call the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College Website](#) OR
Admissions and Records Office, Shasta College
11555 Old Oregon Trail
P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006
Telephone: (530) 242-7650
Fax: (530) 225-4995
Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an assessment.
3. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
4. Complete an orientation.
5. Develop a preliminary education plan.

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to use an authorization code or pick up an "add form" from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the "add" is finalized.

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; or
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times.

DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *MyShasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

**Refund deadlines and procedures may vary. Please see page 7 for details.*

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *MyShasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [MyShasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog (2017-2018) which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus. For information on course families, please refer to page 40.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/admissions. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

WAIT-LIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a Wait List assigned to it. Wait Lists allow you to be considered for access to a closed course during the first two class meetings of the late registration period. Students are advised to monitor their Wait List status carefully by accessing *MyShasta*.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule. Similarly, "second class meeting" refers to the second day that the course is available.

1. Wait List Registration

If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the Wait List. The Wait List is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur up through the second class meeting.

The Wait List may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. Migration from Wait List to Registered Status

- a. If an opening occurs any time **before midnight 5 business days prior to the first day of class**, the first eligible* student on the Wait List will automatically be enrolled into the section and sent a notification through email (if available) or US Postal Service. Each subsequent vacancy that occurs will be filled by the next eligible* student on the list and each student will be notified through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course, at which time registration status will be confirmed by the instructor.
- b. If an opening occurs any time **after midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting and up through the second class meeting**:

1) In a live or ITV course: The student must attend the first class meeting. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit them to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

Alternatively, students may complete a registration form, obtain the signature of the instructor on the registration form, and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus BEFORE the last day to add a class. Failure to do so will result in the registration being denied by the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus.

2) In an online course: A student must send an email to the instructor to be considered for an instructor's approval for migration from the Wait List. This is the equivalent of showing up on the first day in a face-to-face class. Should a vacancy occur in the course, a student may also receive a notification email from the college indicating that a vacancy in the course exists. At that time, the student must contact the instructor by email requesting permission to register for the course.

Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit students to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

3. Wait Lists will only remain in effect through the second class meeting or through the second day of an online course.

4. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

5. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate (as described in 2.a.) from the Wait List into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a Wait List for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered.

Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.

- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 13 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

6. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any Wait List, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the Wait List to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the Wait List to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the Wait List for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one Wait List for different sections of the same course.
- Students can choose to be added to a Wait List of one course offered at a specific time and be registered in a different course at the same time.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the Wait List at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Wait List and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the Wait List will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the Wait List will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the Wait List MUST attend the first class meeting.
- Students who have been placed on the Wait List that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the Wait List roster or may be deleted from the Wait List roster by the instructor.
- The Wait List is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the Wait List. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "wait-list" candidates.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	Administration Building, (100 Building), Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday -Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$20.00
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$234.00* per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your classes in full or you may be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus. Contact the Office of Access and Equity to see if you are eligible for assistance with one or more of the nonenrollment fees.

Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each
Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

<p>*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE. If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference. KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.</p>

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a Board of Governor's Grant (BOG) fee waiver after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a BOG fee waiver. The BOG fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

Refunds for non-resident registration fees are prorated as follows (for full-term courses):

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day by the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records Residency Technician before registering. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration.

AUDITING A COURSE

Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application. The audit fee is non-refundable; and
2. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

Procedures:

1. Verification of eligibility from Admissions and Records Office.
2. Instructor's signature of approval on audit form.
3. Dean of the Division's signature of approval on audit form.
4. Return of approved audit form to Admissions and Records Office within 7 days with payment of all fees.

AB 540 and AB 2000

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption

For Eligible California High School Graduates

GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with a United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).¹

• Requirements:

o The student must have:

- attended a high school (public or private) in California for three or more years, or
- attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years² and

o The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam) and

o The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.

• Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.³

• Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.

• The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.

• Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.

• Nonresident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of nonresident tuition, but they will *not* be classified as California residents. They continue to be “nonresidents”.

• The California Dream Act extends Cal Grant A and B Entitlement awards, Cal Grant C awards, Chaffee grants, and institutional financial aid to students that meet these criteria as well as the applicable criteria for eligibility for specific types of financial aid.

• AB540 does not provide federal student financial aid eligibility for undocumented students.

These students remain ineligible for federal financial aid.

¹ This exemption to the requirement to pay the nonresident tuition fee is often referred to “AB 540” after the Assembly Bill which enacted the exemption. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5.)

² In 2014, Assembly Bill 2000 was enacted amending Education Code section 68130.5 to allow this additional flexibility in meeting the requirements for the exemption.

³ In 2012, Assembly Bill 1899 was enacted into law exempting holders of T and U visas from paying nonresident tuition. (Ed. Code, § 68122.)

PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THIS EXEMPTION FROM NONRESIDENT TUITION

California Community Colleges: Complete the form entitled California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

University of California: The University of California (UC) campuses each have their own nonresident tuition exemption application and affidavit forms. Requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus and have filed both a Statement of Intent to Register and also a Statement of Legal Residence. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus personnel knowledgeable about AB 540 and AB 2000 classifications: <http://undoc.universityofcalifornia.edu/campus-support.html>

California State University: Complete the form on California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Contact the Office of Admission and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

Rev. 7/15

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Note: *This form is accepted by all California Community Colleges and all campuses in the California State University system; some University of California campuses will allow use of this form, but most require applicants to complete a campus -specific form to apply for AB 540 status.*

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California, or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on required documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have either:
- attended high school in California for three or more years, or
 - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle, and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.

Specify the most recent three years of elementary, middle, and/or high schools you attended in California:

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From – Month/Year	To – Month/Year

Documentation of applicable school attendance and high school graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, the California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you – check only one box:

- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U). OR
- ☐ I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien. [U.S. citizens, permanent residents, Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) grantees, or aliens without lawful immigration status, among others, should check this box.] OR
- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law. [Nonimmigrant aliens have been admitted to the United States temporarily and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (persons holding F visas) and exchange visitors (persons holding J visas)]. Do not check this box if you have been granted T or U visa status (check first box above).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional) Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

Rev. 7/15

RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO THE COLLEGE ADMISSIONS OFFICE

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, DSPS and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT (Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "limitation on enrollment"?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "prerequisite" or "corequisite"?

"Prerequisite" means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of "C" or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A "two-way" corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A "one-way" corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
 - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
 - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
 - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
 - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
 - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include reviewing transcripts or taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Note: If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

Note 1: Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

Note 2: Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7751
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 1:00 pm Monday, Tuesday, Thursday 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Wednesday Closed Friday Closed for lunch from 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

Shasta College has instituted an assessment to assist first-time college students with the selection of courses appropriate to the student's background and skills. To access the Assessment Center web page, click on the following link: [Assessment Center](#).

Students must schedule an appointment to take assessment test(s). Students may schedule an appointment at: [Assessment Appointment](#).

All first-time non-exempt* students will need to schedule an appointment with a counselor to complete a multiple measures assessment in English and to complete a self-placement process for Math. A computer-based assessment is required to place into transfer level math.

At the time of assessment, all students must:

- Provide photo identification (i.e. driver's license, student body card, passport, work badge); and
- Have an application on file at the Admissions and Records Office.

Assessments are offered on the Shasta College campus in the Assessment Center (room 2215) in the 2200 Building; at the Extended Education campuses; and at selected high school campuses. The Math self-placement test may also be completed online at the Shasta College Assessment Center webpage: [Math Self-Placement Test](#) and faxed to the Assessment Center. Please contact your local Extended Education campus or high school campus for more information regarding availability and scheduling.

* *Students may be considered exempt from assessment if they:*

- Provide documentation of prior completion of an Associate Degree or higher; or
- Propose to enroll only in courses for which the Shasta College Curriculum Committee and Academic Senate have determined there are no skill prerequisites.

New students seeking an exemption should visit the Admissions and Records and complete an exemption form.

Multiple-Measure Placement

Consistent with Multiple Measure Assessment Project, the following decision rules will be used to inform course placement.

Transfer level (English 1A):

- Cumulative (11th or 12th grade) HS GPA greater than 2.6 or equal to; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Ready"; OR

One Level Below Transfer (English 190):

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.3 for direct matriculants (up through 11th grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.2 AND a "C" or better in HS grade 12 English course for non-direct matriculants

Two Levels Below Transfer (English 280 or below):

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.0 for direct matriculants (up through 11th grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.8 AND a "D" or better in HS grade 12 English course for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.8 AND CST greater than or equal to 288

Three Levels Below Transfer (or lower)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.4 for direct matriculants (up through 11th grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.7; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.5 AND CST greater than or equal to 268

Direct Matriculant (11th grade): cumulative high school GPA as of the completion of 11th grade; high school course enrollments and grades up to 11th grade. This method would be used with most students who are transitioning directly to college from high school, as they will be assessing and matriculating before completion of their 12th grade.

Non-Direct Matriculant (12th grade): cumulative high school GPA as of the completion of 12th grade; high school course grades through 12th grade; California Standards Test (CST) information. These models would be used for students who had more than a one semester gap between their high school exit and their community college entry.

Transcript Evaluation / Non-Self-Placement Guidelines for MATH

Decision Rules for Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) Directed Courses in Mathematics

Transfer level Math (GE):

Calculus (Passed Pre-Calculus or Trigonometry with "C" or better)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.6 for direct matriculants OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.2 AND "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.1 AND previously attempted Calculus (no grade or passing requirement); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.5; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Pre-Calculus (Passes Algebra II or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.4 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.6 AND Calculus (no grade or passing requirement) for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.3 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND Algebra II CST greater than or equal to 340 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND a grade of "C" or better in Calculus for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Trigonometry (Passed Algebra II or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.4 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND a grade of "C+" or better in Pre-Calculus for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND a grade of "B" or better in Algebra II for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.3 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.8 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

College Algebra (Passed Algebra II or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.2 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.9 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.2 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus or Statistics for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Decision Rules for non-STEM Transfer-Level Mathematics Courses and Mathematics Courses below Transfer-Level

General Education Math (Passed Algebra I or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.3 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.2 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.9 AND a grade of "C" or better in Statistics for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Statistics (Passed Algebra I or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.3 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.6 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Algebra II (Passed Algebra I or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.8 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.9 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.5 AND Algebra II CST greater than or equal to 302; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.5 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Algebra I (No minimal final HS course level required for placement)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.4 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.5 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.0 AND Algebra I CST greater than or equal to 302; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.3 AND a grade of "C" or better in Algebra II for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Pre-Algebra (No minimal final HS course level required for placement)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.0 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.1 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.6 AND Algebra I Cluster 1 (number properties, operations, and linear equations) greater than or equal to 8 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Arithmetic

- Everyone else; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Note: Non-math/science majors may consider the Pathway to Statistics sequence.

Advisory: If a student's most recent Math class was Modified or RSP they will be strongly encouraged to take the math assessment.

Note: Students will provide documentation supporting the above including: a copy of their transcript; Advanced Placement test report and/or EAP / Smarter Balance results.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services.

Special needs testing:

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call DSPS at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

Pre-test practice: Students are encouraged to practice before scheduling an assessment appointment. When students click a link to schedule an assessment test, they will encounter a screen that reminds them about the time and money they will save if they prepare for an assessment. The page also provides links to resources that will help students prepare for an assessment test. Once a student certifies that they are well prepared to take the assessment, they may then schedule an appointment. Students are also notified about the importance of pre-test preparation during the new student orientation and may receive a copy of test preparation websites upon request.

Re-Take policy: Students may re-take assessment tests once per semester. This procedure is consistent with publisher guidelines. Students are advised to complete an intervention prior to re-taking the assessment test.

Recency policy: Shasta College accepts scores from approved tests taken within the last two years at another college.

CAREER CENTER

The Career Center provides resources to use in making career decisions and acquiring the occupational information necessary for planning your future. Students are invited to make use of computerized career exploration programs to learn more about their interests, skills, and work values. Resources are also available to research and compare educational requirements, pay, and future outlook for various occupations. For more information, click on the following link: [Career Center](#), or stop by Room 126 to learn how to create your personal career profile.

COUNSELING CENTER

Location:	Administration Building, (100 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7724
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am. – 6:00 pm Monday - Thursday (last appointment at 5:00pm) 8:30 am – 3:30 pm Friday (last appointment at 3pm)

* All students with scheduled appointments must check in at the Counseling window.

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of “Express” appointments.

CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or a one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. For these one-hour appointments, please call (530) 242-7724.

All other academic counseling appointments for current and returning students are 30 minutes long and may be scheduled by selecting the following link: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student’s registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed. Students should use the following link to schedule their counseling appointment: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

NEW STUDENTS

New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

CalWORKs	(530) 242-7749
PACE	(530) 242-7790
EOPS/CARE	(530) 242-7540
TRiO SSS	(530) 242-7690
TRiO TS	(530) 242-7697
TRiO UB	(530) 242-7695
GtC	(530) 242-7585
SCI*FI	(530) 242-7556

Extended Education	
Tehama	(530) 529-8980
Trinity	(530) 623-2231
Intermountain	(530) 335-2311

ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training: All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called "Not Anymore". "Not Anymore" is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX.

Not Anymore gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website URL is: <https://studentsuccess.org/CODE/shasta>. The Student Access code is 14742

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7728, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER

Location:	Administration Building, (100 Building), Room 126
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7570
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 3:00 pm. Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 3:00 pm Friday

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses Intermountain, Trinity, and Redding on Monday/Wednesday 10:00am-8:00pm, Tuesday/Thursday 11:00am-9:00pm, Fridays 9:00am-1:00pm, Tehama Campus on Monday-Thursday 8:00am-9:00pm, Friday 8:00am-4:00pm. For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

Tehama Campus

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080
Email: tehama@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 529-8980
Fax: (530) 529-8978
Office hours: 8:00 am – 9:00 pm Monday - Thursday
8:00 am – 4:00 pm Friday



Intermountain Campus

Intermountain Campus

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013
Email: intermountain@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 335-2311
Fax: (530) 335-2824
Office hours: (subject to change)
10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday
11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday
8:00 am – 4:00 pm Friday



Trinity Campus



Trinity Campus

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093
Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 623-2231 or (530) 242-7900

Fax: (530) 623-5701

Office hours: (subject to change)

10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday

11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday

9:00 am – 1:00 pm Friday

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location:	Administration Building, (100 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7700
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – noon Friday

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation. Services are provided at the Admissions and Records Office.

The Mission of the Financial Aid Office is to increase the number of students receiving financial assistance, which will contribute to the successful completion of their academic goals.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

October 1 st 2016	Submit your 17/18 FAFSA for the 2017/18 academic year. Visit FAFSA to apply now! <i>*deadline to submit the 2017/18 FAFSA is 6/30/18*</i>
October 1 st 2017	Submit your 18/19 FAFSA for the next academic year at: FAFSA <i>Deadline to submit the 2018/2019 FAFSA is 6/30/19*</i>
March 2018	Submit your Financial Aid documents to the Financial Aid Office for processing FAFSA eligibility
March 2 nd 2018	Cal Grant Entitlement Deadline for the next academic year (Cal Grant)
March 2018	Submit your BOG Fee Waiver Application (BOG) for Summer, Fall, and Spring semesters
July 2018	Apply for Student Loans (Student Loans)
August 2018	Apply for Book Grants (Book Grants) and Scholarships (Scholarships)
Sept. 2, 2018	Cal Grant Competitive Deadline for the current academic year (Cal Grant)
December 2018	Apply for Spring scholarships at: Scholarships

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2017/ Spring 2018 and/or Fall 2018/Spring 2019 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office if necessary. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through "MyShasta" as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students & will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies as to the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the BOG Fee Waiver) at one institution at a time.

The 2017/18 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2017/18 FAFSA:

- Use 2015 years income
- The Data Retrieval Tool is not available for the 2017/2018 FAFSA
- Early FAFSA released October 1st 2016 instead of January 1st. This is a permanent change.

The 2018/19 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2018/19 FAFSA:

- Use 2016 years income.
- The Data Retrieval Tool is active for the 2018/19 FAFSA and we encourage students and parents to use this tool for expedite processing.
- Early FAFSA released October 1st 2017.

The Board of Governor's Fee Waiver (BOG) is available for qualified students unable to pay the Enrollment Fee (\$46/unit). It is recommended that the BOGW application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [BOG Fee Waiver](#). The BOG Fee Waiver will waive the enrollment fee for students ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the responsibility to the student to pay. Waiver applications are available online. After completing and submitting the BOG online application to the Financial Aid Office and the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$40.50.

There are three ways to qualify for enrollment fee assistance:

**1. If you fall within these income levels:
2017/2018 Academic School Year:**

Number in Household (Including yourself)	Total Family Base Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$17,820 or less
2	\$24,030 or less
3	\$30,240 or less
4	\$36,450 or less
5	\$42,660 or less
6	\$48,870 or less
7	\$55,095 or less
8	\$61,335 or less
	Each additional Family Member add \$6,240

**If you fall within these income levels:
2018/2019 Academic School Year:**

Number in Household (Including yourself)	Total Family Base Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$18,090
2	\$24,360
3	\$30,630
4	\$36,900
5	\$43,170
6	\$49,440
7	\$55,710
8	\$61,980
	Each additional Family Member add \$6,270

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you or your family receives any ONE of the following types of nontaxable income:
- a. CalWORKs, TANF; or
 - b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP); or
 - c. General Assistance/General Relief; or
 - d. Deceased/Disabled Veteran's Dependents fee waiver (certification provided by the California Department of Veteran's Affairs or your county Veteran's Service Office or the National Guard Adjutant General).

You may also qualify for the BOG Fee waiver by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc. Many scholarships are offered exclusively to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2017-18 school year are available to enrolled students starting:

- ▶ Fall August 2017
- ▶ Spring December 2017

Listings for the 2018-2019 school year open starting:

- ▶ Fall August 2018
- ▶ Spring December 2018

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR BOG FEE WAIVER

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing BOG Fee Waiver eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a BOG Fee Waiver due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, PACE, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and PACE student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the BOG Fee Waiver. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have BOG Fee Waiver eligibility restored.

A Board of Governor Fee Waiver appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at www.shastacollege.edu/Student_Services/Enrollment_Services/Admissions. The completed Board of Governor Fee Waiver Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of BOG Fee Waiver due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).

Note: The BOG Fee Waiver is currently being rebranded to the California College Promise Grant (CCPG). We will implement this name change starting in 2018/19 school year.

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

ACE:

The Shasta College Associate Completion in the Evening (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered on Tuesday/Thursday evenings and on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months or less. The ACE Program currently offers two degree pathways: Business and Psychology/Social Science. - Space is limited! Go online to www.shastacollege.edu/ACE to review information and call (530) 242-7714 to learn more!



BOLD:

The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four one-unit Student Development classes at Shasta College while pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience and transition to their new career, while allowing students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or call 530-242-7714



BOOKSTORE INFORMATION

Location: Student Center Annex (Bldg. 2300)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881
[Shasta College Bookstore E-Link](#)

ORDER ONLINE AT www.shastacollegeshop.com. We accept credit orders at www.shastacollegeshop.com for mail order, campus delivery or in-store pick up. Sorry, no CODs. Cash, check, ATM, and major credit cards accepted.

SPRING 2018 HOURS OF OPERATION:

Spring 2018 On-Campus Rush Hours:

January 16-19, 2018

Please check the website at [Shasta College Bookstore](#) for current hours.

Trinity, Tehama, and Intermountain Campuses:

Go online to place your order by credit card. Textbooks can be delivered at no charge to your Extended Education campus by request.

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt): January 23, 2018**

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt and drop slip): February 15, 2018**

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by their County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CalWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

PRESCHOOL SERVICES (located on Main Campus)

Phone Numbers: (530) 242-7601 for Early Childhood Education Center (Lab School)
(530) 241-7951 for Shasta Head Start-Preschool/Infant/Toddler Care

Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601

Shasta College Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center offers a preschool program with priority enrollment for student, staff and faculty families. Scheduling options include 2, 3 or 5 days per week from 9am-2pm and follows the academic calendar. **The ECE Center Lab School** is a demonstration child development laboratory site providing an enrichment experience for preschool children, ages 3-5. The Lab School is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) and serves as a model preschool program for our ECE major course of study. A daily fee approved by the Board of Trustees is charged for the program.

Shasta Head Start Preschool/Infant/Toddler Programs (530) 241-7951

Shasta County Head Start and Early Head Start provides an inclusive, enriching program with extended day childcare from 7:30AM-2:30PM. Head Start/Early Head Start serves families of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers aged 8 weeks to 5 years. Enrollment priority is given to children of College CalWORKs students and income-eligible families at no fee.

For additional information, visit the website for these programs: [Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday
(Closed from 12:00 pm – 1:00 pm)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has at least one dependent child, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

C2C (College to Career)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
Phone Number: (530) 242-7795
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the DSPS department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation, to support adults with intellectual disabilities in completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond.

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E
Phone Number: (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

PACE (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 4:30 pm. Monday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, readers, note providers, taped texts, in-class interpreting for students who are deaf or hearing impaired, designated parking areas, special equipment, assistive technology, test facilitation, etc. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor or Learning Disabilities Specialist, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselor and Learning Disability Specialist work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to plan and prescribe suitable programs and services. A specially equipped assistive technology computer lab, located in Room 2004, is available for qualifying students with disabilities. Special classes are provided through Adaptive Education curriculum (ADAP). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [PACE](#).

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday
Service pick-up is 9:00 am – 12:00 pm and 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm daily

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and

students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a BOG FW through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#).

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including three Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and Agriculture, Water, and Environmental Technologies, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program) 21st century skills, New World of Work, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts **Community and Contract Education**:

Community Education and Contract Education offers a variety of classes and trainings for businesses, non-profit organizations, personal and professional growth, summer camps for kids, health and fitness classes and courses for personal interest and much more.

Online Center: Our online instruction centers **Ed2go** and **Gatlin Education** offer a wide range of top-notch highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education hours for various healthcare professionals, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion.

Nonprofit Resources: Our Nonprofit Organizational Management classes introduce the fundamentals of effective growth and development for nonprofit organizations. Attendees will develop skills and acquire tools in order to plan, organize, lead, and coordinate activities in their nonprofit legally and effectively to maximize community impact.

Contract Education: By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, targeted training that is relevant and performance based. Our expert instructors give your staff the critical skills needed for today's competitive market. Our training is customized for your business, flexible for you and your employees, on-site or online to minimize downtime, and affordable and cost-effective.

EWD website: www.shastacollege.edu/ewd

New world of work: <http://newworldofwork.org/>

Community & Contract Education: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation>

FOOD SERVICES

Location:	Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7771
Grill Order Hotline:	(530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders
Express Order Hot Line:	(530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders

Dates Open: January 16 – May 18, 2018

Food Services is closed on all normal school holidays.

Grill Hours of Operation:	7:30 am – 6:00 pm Monday –Thursday
	8:00 am – 2:00 pm Friday

Express Hours of Operation:	10:00 am – 3:00 pm Monday – Thursday
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------



Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

The Corner Grille offers cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menus as well as a made to order deli sandwiches. Many healthy choices of Grab N Go items are available for students on the move. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available. *Center Express* offers daily lunch specials, pizza and a fresh made to order salad bar.

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [Food Services](#).

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location:	Library, (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website, send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu](#) or call 530-242-7585.

HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program at Shasta College offers a selection of engaging courses designed especially for students who are seeking academic challenge and heightened consideration for applications to prestigious universities. For more information, please contact Joanne Tippin @ 530-242-2263 or jtippin@shastacollege.edu.

HONOR SOCIETY

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](#).

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls)

Location:	3000 Building
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7739

Shasta College maintains two dormitories: one for 63 males and one for 63 females. A “Commons” building providing recreational space and equipment for both indoor and outdoor activities is part of the facility. A “residents only” kitchen equipped with microwaves, two stoves/ovens, a gas BBQ grill, and an ice/water machine is located in the Commons along with a computer lab and TV lounge. Several social and recreational activities are programmed monthly for the enjoyment of this diverse group of residents. The commons building is staffed 24 hours a day throughout the academic year. Housing staff continually conduct safety and security walk-throughs to ensure that the facilities are secured. Our facility employs video surveillance equipment for security purposes. The equipment may or may not be monitored at any time. Students must carry at least 12 units and maintain a 2.0 GPA to remain in the dormitories. Residents are encouraged to use on-line tutoring that is available 24 hours a day.

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required \$200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

Off Campus: The College is interested in its students having suitable housing. For students who cannot be accommodated in the dormitories or who prefer to live off-campus, the Housing Office maintains information on rooms and apartments which are offered for rental to college students.

LIBRARY

Location:	Library Building, (200 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation:	7:45 a.m. – 6:45 p.m. Monday –Thursday 7:45 a.m. – 3:45 p.m. Friday

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#)

PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. **Parking permit regulations are enforced in student parking lots beginning MONDAY, January 29, 2017 at 8:00 am.** Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [Parking Information](#).

PUENTE PROJECT

Location:	Tehama Campus, (7100 Building), Room 7107
Phone Number:	(530) 529-8976
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am. – 4:00 pm Monday-Friday

The Puente Project is an inter-segmental program that is co-sponsored by the University of California, Berkeley and the California Community College Chancellor's Office. The program is intended to assist historically under-represented students, including, but not limited to Latino students, to transfer to four-year colleges and universities, earn a college degree and return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. The program is interdisciplinary in approach with writing, counseling and mentoring components. For more information, or to apply to the program, please contact Idalia Huckman-Crye, Counselor, at the Shasta College Trinity Campus.

SCI*FI – Foster Youth

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](#)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

Shasta CARES works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from [Student Services](#), [Campus Safety](#), [One SAFE Place](#), and [Redding Police Department](#).

The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, [Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention](#), [Alternatives to Violence](#), [Red Bluff Police Department](#) and [Tehama County Sheriff](#).

The team works together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety and accountability. Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday and Tuesday. To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at shastacares@shastacollege.edu. The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta College Campus Safety website in the resources tab: www.shastacollege.com/campusafety or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook page: www.facebook.com/shastacares.

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Shasta College students share their talents and interests by participating in extracurricular clubs and organizations. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, Shasta College students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide choice of special interest and departmental campus clubs and student organizations for students to join. New clubs and organizations form each year. Detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—is available in the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

The Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#).

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:00 pm Closed daily for lunch

FREE confidential services offered: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, health education & information, and smoking/vaping cessation counseling. Physician consultations are available for academic program/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses. Cholesterol screening and flu shots are offered for a nominal fee. We also provide community resources for reproductive health care. In addition, the Student Health & Wellness office manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. Students must be enrolled in credit bearing classes, for the current semester in order to access services. Enrollment is verified with each visit.

PLEASE NOTE: the Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

Remember, Shasta College is a Smoking Restricted campus. Smoking / vaping is allowed only in designated areas. Please visit our [website](#), for the locations of designated areas. Spitting of chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.) is also prohibited. Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

STUDENT SENATE

Location:	Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Location:	Administration Building, (100 Building), Room 102
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7711

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

TRANSPORTATION

> RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)

www.rabaride.com

RABA provides rides to over 650,000 people each year, and has been serving the Redding, Shasta Lake and Anderson communities since 1981. Their website shows all of the RABA bus routes, hours of operation, fares and tips on using the service, and additional information including the location of each bus stop along the route. Their Customer Service Center is also available at (530) 241-3877 for all of your route and schedule questions and to purchase tickets and passes.

> TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)

www.taketrax.com

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

> TRINITY TRANSIT

<http://trinitytransit.org/>

Trinity Transit is the public transit operator for Trinity County. It operates two fixed-route services in the County: the Weaverville Shuttle and the Hayfork-Weaverville Bus, and a pilot program service in Lewiston and Trinity Center and between Weaverville and Willow Creek. They also provide transportation twice daily Monday through Friday to Redding. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

TRiO - Student Support Services

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRiO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRiO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, click on the following link: [TRiO SSS](#).

TRiO – Talent Search

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7697
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
E-Link:	TRiO
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The Shasta College TRiO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 7th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7691.

TRiO – Upward Bound

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7698
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The TRiO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7698.

TUTORIAL SERVICES

Writing Center, Learning Resource Center, (700 Building)	E-Link: Writing Center
Math and Business Learning Center, Learning Resource Center, (700 Building)	E-Link: Math & Business LC
Science Learning Lab, (1600 Building)	E-Link: Science LC

The Shasta College Writing Center, located in the Learning Resource Center (LRC), is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor in a one-on-one tutoring session. The Writing Center also provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and offers workshops and resources for writers. The Math and Business learning center can also be found in the LRC. Drop-in tutoring for students enrolled in math and business classes is available in this center. The Science Learning Center offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses. In addition to tutoring services, other resources are available as well. The Science Learning Center is located in room 1626. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive

criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:

- a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
- b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
- c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
- d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
- e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
- b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
- c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
- d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in

writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.

5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.

6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the

Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or ko'rork@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or lbenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento: El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación: Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX:** Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, lbenson@shastacollege.edu.
- **Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador:** Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

La presentación de una queja de discriminación: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o ko'rork@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o

represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:

On-Campus

- Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
- Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649
- The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621
- Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Off-Campus:

- Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
- Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540
- Anderson Police Department (530) 378-6600
- Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
- Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
- Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Victim Services:

LOCAL:

- One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)
- Shasta County Crime Victims Assistance Center (530) 225-5220
- Tehama County Rape Crisis – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273
- Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226
- Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

NATIONAL:

- National Domestic Violence Hotline (800) 799-SAFE (7233)
- Rape Abuse Incest National Network (RAINN) Hotline (800) 656-HOPE (4673)
- National Dating Abuse Helpline (866) 331-9474

REPORTING OPTIONS:

Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose: [Report an Incident Online](#). These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

- Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.
- Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.
- Dial 911 for emergency services.
- Contact an officer in uniform on patrol.
- Report an offense to any Campus Security Authority
 - Campus Security Authorities include, but are not limited to faculty/employees advisors for student clubs or organizations, athletic coaches, health center nurse, or anyone with significant responsibility over students or campus activity outside the classroom.
- Ask any Shasta College supervisor or manager to assist you.
- Students may contact the Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621, Room 2313, the Director of Residence Life (530) 242-7739, Room 3002 or the Student Health and Wellness Center (530) 242-7581, Room 2020.

In addition to the options above, if someone has been impacted by sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking, they can report to:

- The Associate Vice President of Human Resources, Title IX Coordinator - available on weekdays during regular office hours to coordinate a fair and equitable response to reports of sexual misconduct. (530) 242-7649, Room 121 and/or Lonnie Seay, Director of Campus Safety, during non-business hours at lseay@shastacollege.edu; (530) 242-7910 or (530) 242-7912, Room 5015.

VOLUNTARY CONFIDENTIAL REPORTING

The individual wishing to file the report may do so by calling (530) 242-7919 and state that they wish to remain confidential or filing a report online by following the link:

https://cm.maxient.com/reportingform.php?ShastaCollege&layout_id=4.

The online form is located on the following webpages under the 'Report an Incident Online' tab: [Human Resources](#), [Campus Safety](#), [Health and Wellness](#), [Student Services](#), and [Student Life](#).

These confidential reports are counted and disclosed in the crime statistics for the College, but, as with all other crimes included in the annual crime report, no personally identifiable information is included.

Where a reporting person requests that their name or other identifiable information not be shared or that no formal action be taken, the College will balance this request with its dual obligation to provide a safe and non-discriminatory environment for all college community members. The College will work to remain true to principles of fundamental fairness that require notice and an opportunity to respond before action is taken. In making this determination, the College may consider the seriousness of the conduct, the respective ages, and roles of the parties involved, whether there have been other complaints or reports of harassment or misconduct against the accused, and the rights of the accused to receive notice and relevant information before disciplinary action is sought.

With such information, Shasta College shall keep an accurate record of the number of incidents involving students, employees, and visitors to determine if a crime pattern exists with regard to a particular location, method or assailant. They may also alert the campus community to potential danger.

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(f). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Administrative%20Services/Security/Pages/17256.aspx> and can be downloaded in PDF form.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES

UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS AT SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN CAMPUS

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

California State University, Chico

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration, Option in Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College.

For more information regarding these programs and new majors, contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)
U.S. Department of Education

► Frequently Asked Questions

■ What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the universities. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor, the Health Sciences University Center website, or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ How do I apply for the Chico State programs?

CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):

Apply on-line at [CSU Mentor](#).

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

■ How do I register for the courses?

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information.

For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

■ **What will the tuition and fees cost?**

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico. See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

■ **Where can I learn more?**

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

ITV (Interactive Television)

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
------	---

100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUSV	Human Services
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	ENGR	Engineering	NUTR	Nutrition
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGL	English	OAS	Office Administration
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	FIRS	Fire Technology	PE	Physical Education
ALH	Allied Health	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FREN	French	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics	PHYS	Physics
ARCH	Archaeology	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations	PHY	Physiology
ART	Art	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention	POLS	Political Science
ASL	American Sign Language	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies	PSYC	Psychology
ASTR	Astronomy	HLTH	Health	REGN	Registered Nursing
AUTO	Automotive Technology	HEOC	Health Occupations	SDEV	Skills Development
BIOL	Biological Sciences	HIMS	Health Information Management	SOC	Sociology
BOT	Botany	HIST	History	SPAN	Spanish
BUAD	Business Administration	HIT	Health Information Technology	STU	Student Development
CHEM	Chemistry	HOSP	Hospitality	THTR	Theatre
CHIN	Chinese	HUM	Humanities	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement			WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CMST	Communication Studies			WELD	Welding Technology
COM	Communications			WSL	Worksite Learning
CIS	Computer Info Systems			ZOOL	Zoology

COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
----------------	--------------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12 ART 13 ART 15 ART 110	Form, Design and Color Inter. Form, Design and Color Three Dimensional Design Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16 ART 17 ART 21A ART 21B	Pencil Rendering Shades/Shadows/Perspective Beginning Freehand Drawing Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A ART 31B ART 31C ART 31D	Beginning Figure Drawing Intermediate Figure Drawing Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A ART 29B ART 29C ART 29D ART 122 ART 123 ART 124	Beginning Painting Intermediate Painting Adv. Intermediate Painting Advanced Painting Portrait Painting Landscape Painting Painting
Water Media	ART 23 ART 26A ART 26B ART 26C ART 26D ART 125 ART 126	Pen, Brush and Ink Beginning Watercolor Intermediate Watercolor Adv. Intermediate Watercolor Advanced Watercolor Introduction to Watercolor Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A ART 50B ART 50C	Beginning Printmaking Intermediate Printmaking Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A ART 55B ART 55C	Beginning Sculpture Intermediate Sculpture Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A ART 35B ART 37	Beginning Ceramics Intermediate Ceramics Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45 ART 46 ART 57	Beginning Glass Glass Blowing Sculptural Glass
Darkroom Photography	ART 60A ART 60B ART 60C ART 60D	Beg. Darkroom Photography Inter. Darkroom Photography Adv. Inter. Darkroom Photography Adv. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 70A ART 70B ART 70C ART 70D	Beginning Digital Photography Int. Digital Photography Adv. Inter. Digital Photography Advanced Digital Photography

Graphic Design	ART 80A ART 80B ART 121	Graphic Design Intermediate Graphic Design Illustration
----------------	-------------------------------	---

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A DAN 20B DAN 20C DAN 20D	Beginning Modern Dance Intermediate Modern Dance Adv. Int. Modern Dance Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A DAN 40B DAN 40C DAN 40D	Beginning Jazz Dance Intermediate Jazz Dance Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance Advanced Jazz Dance
Ballet	DAN 30A DAN 30B DAN 30C DAN 30D	Beginning Ballet Intermediate Ballet Advanced Intermediate Ballet Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10 DAN 15 DAN 16 DAN 17	Dance Combinations Fundamentals of Choreography Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
Tap	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

MUSIC FAMILY		
Piano	MUS 22A MUS 22B MUS 22C MUS 22D MUS 64 MUS 65 MUS 66 MUS 67	Beginning Piano Intermediate Piano Advanced Intermediate Piano Advanced Piano Beginning Keyboard Skills Intermediate Keyboard Skills Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills Advanced Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 21A MUS 21B MUS 21C MUS 21D MUS 25A MUS 25B MUS 25C MUS 25D	Beginning Guitar Intermediate Guitar Advanced Intermediate Guitar Advanced Guitar Beginning Strings Intermediate Strings Adv. Intermediate Strings Advanced Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 61A MUS 61B MUS 61C MUS 61D	Performance Analysis Inter. Performance Analysis Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis Advanced Performance Analysis

Vocal Technique	MUS 29	Beginning Voice
	MUS 30	Intermediate Voice
PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 11	Fundamental Conditioning
	PE 12A	Beg. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12B	Inter. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12C	Adv. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 15	Aerobic Dance
	PE 16	Aerobic Exercise
	PE 17	Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A	Beginning Swimming
	PE 30B	Intermediate Swimming
	PE 30C	Advanced Swimming
	PE 31	Aqua Aerobics
	PE 32	Water Polo
	PE 35	Lifeguard Training

	PE 37	Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A	Beginning Tennis
	PE 51B	Intermediate Tennis
	PE 51C	Advanced Tennis
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60	Self Defense
	PE 62	Golf
	PE 69	Football
	PE 70A	Beginning Volleyball
	PE 70B	Intermediate Volleyball
	PE 70C	Advanced Volleyball
	PE 71	Softball
	PE 72	Baseball
	PE 73	Track and Field Techniques
	PE 74	Soccer
	PE 75	Basketball

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Laboratory
	THTR 81	Playwriting and Script Analysis

Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre Technical
	*THTR 153	Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Stage Production
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52	Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 31	Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Make-Up Lab

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

ACCOUNTING**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1627	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1629	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1628	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1630	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-11:20AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/16-5/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S9989	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Staff	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S9986	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S9987	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S9988	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

S0794	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-11:20AM	Gordon, S.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0795	T	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gordon, S.	2209	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADAPTIVE STUDIES**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ADAP-210 · CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT**

S3822	TH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADAP-254 · ADAPTED COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT

S2606	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0284	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ADAP-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S0285	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:45AM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	11:45AM-12:15PM		2114	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ADAP-258 · MATHEMATICS FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S0286	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

S1120	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Bardoni, D.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S4542	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2516	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

S1632	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bardoni, D.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2391	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

S3744	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2399	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Hanna, B.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ADJU-18 · COMM RLTS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

S3744	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

S3744	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1285	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ADJU-23 · CAREER PLANNING FOR ADMIN OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S3745	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-26 · COURTROOM TESTIMONY & REPORT WRITING · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0176	M	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Kent, D.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-46 · NARCOTIC AND DRUG ABUSE · 3 UNITS

S0178	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Wallace, J.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3491	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3492	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3493	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3494	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: To enroll in these courses, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.**AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****AG-6 · CAREER PLACEMENT - AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 1 UNIT**

Note: Designed for students concurrently completing or who have completed the core course requirements in agriculture, horticulture, and natural resources majors. This course may require a multi-day, overnight field trip to survey the industry.

S3614	W	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT

S0797	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

S0798	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

S0799	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips for courses AG-9A, AG-9B, AG-9C, and AG-9D.

S0800	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S8541	1-Unit	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8543	2-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8544	3-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8545	4-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

To enroll in these classes, contact Trena Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu.For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESSBusiness, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**AGAB-54 · AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS · 3 UNITS**

S3727	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Dresselhaus, M.	2204	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCEBusiness, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**AGAS-11 · LIVESTOCK FEEDING AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

S3067	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

S8547	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTUREBusiness, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**AGEH-23 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

S8549	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S3715	W	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	1/17-5/9
	S	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	2/10-2/10
	S	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	3/10-3/10

AGEH-72 · ORGANIC GARDENING PRACTICES (FALL/SPR) · 1 UNIT

Note: This course is complimentary to, but independent from AGEH 71 Organic Gardening Practices (Summer)

S0254	T	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:45PM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S8561	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8562	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8563	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8564	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

To enroll in these classes, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210 or lwate@shastacollege.edu.**AGEH-120 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE: PRUNING · 0.5 UNITS**

S0152	FS	Lec	8:00AM-12:15PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	2/2-2/3
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	---------

AG - EQUINEBusiness, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**AGEQ-13 · EQUINE SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

S3730	M	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Staff	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
--	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTUREBusiness, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

S8567	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Hardin, R.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Hardin, R.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials Fee: \$35

S3731	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 2:45PM	Hardin, R.	1201	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	2:45PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials Fee: \$35

AG - NATURAL RESOURCESBusiness, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**AGNR-4 · INTRODUCTION TO WILDLAND & RANGE ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required multi day field trip.

S0153	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	1201	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18

AGNR-6 · NATIVE PLANT IDENTIFICATION · 3 UNITS

Note: Includes one optional overnight weekend field trip.

S8569	T	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18

AGNR-12 · ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND LAW · 2 UNITS

S0805	W	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-51 · SILVICULTURE AND FIRE ECOLOGY · 2 UNITS

Note: Includes one optional overnight weekend field trip and required day trips.

S0154	TH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	4500	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

S0806	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Markee, M.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8574	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: May include several field trips.

S8577	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-64 · WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips to various district facilities, federal, state, county, city, and private agencies will occur as feasible.

S3732	T	Lab	2:00PM- 5:20PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	1/30-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

S0808	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 4:05PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	1/19-3/23
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

S0809	F	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	4/20-5/18
	F	Lec	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	3/30-3/30
	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	4/13-4/13

AGNR-70 · WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

Note: Includes several all-day field trips.

S8855	TTH	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S8583	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8584	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8585	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8586	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: To enroll in these classes contact Melissa Markee at 242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu.

AGNR-173 · BEGINNING TAXIDERMY · 2 UNITS

S3733	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Zustak, J.	1201	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$55

AGNR-174 · INTERMEDIATE TAXIDERMY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3734	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Zustak, J.	1201	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$55

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGPS-20 · PLANT SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Field trips to local areas will be included.

S8590	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	M	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

S8593	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/17-5/2
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/17-5/2
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/28-4/28
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	3/31-3/31
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/28-4/28
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	3/31-3/31

Note: Includes 2 Saturday field trips on 3/31 & 4/28 8am-4:50pm, includes a 1 hour lunch break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5057	M	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	1/17-5/2
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	1/17-5/2
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	4/28-4/28
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	3/31-3/31
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	4/28-4/28
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	3/31-3/31

Note: Includes 2 Saturday field trips on 3/31 & 4/28 8am-4:50pm, with a 1 hour lunch break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - VITICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGVIT-81 · VINEYARD CARE · 2 UNITS

S0228	T	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Roth, K.	4500	SCMA	3/20-5/18
	T	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Roth, K.	4500	SCMA	1/16-3/13

ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS

S9296	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Sadler, K.	8104	SCDT	1/16-3/13
-------	-------	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS

S0103	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Holloway, B.	8104	SCDT	3/19-5/17
-------	-------	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

S0104	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Aranbul, K.	8104	SCDT	1/16-3/13
-------	-------	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS

S0105	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Aranbul, K.	8104	SCDT	3/19-5/17
-------	-------	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ANATOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

S2308	M	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Tyson, J.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lec/Dis	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Tyson, J.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	9:00AM- 11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2309	M	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Tyson, J.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lec/Dis	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Tyson, J.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2310	M	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Tyson, J.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	9:00AM- 11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lec/Dis	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Tyson, J.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S4024	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Malan, S.	TE7314	SCTE	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec/Dis	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Malan, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S9324	TTH	Lec/Dis	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Malan, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Gentry, W.	TE7314	SCTE	1/16-5/18

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ANTHROPOLOGY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3848	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8760	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3988	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2403	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	2113	SCMA ¹	1/16-5/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2404	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S2405	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	TE7205	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S2406	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site**ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8765	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

ANTH-25 · CULTURE AND HISTORY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0202	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	816	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

ARCHAEOLOGY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ARCH-4A · BEGINNING FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S0582	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. Required field trip dates are 1/20, 1/27, 2/3, 2/10, 2/17, 2/24, 3/3, 3/10, 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/14, 4/21, 4/28, 5/5, and 5/12.

ARCH-4B · INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0707	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. Required field trip dates are 1/20, 1/27, 2/3, 2/10, 2/17, 2/24, 3/3, 3/10, 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/14, 4/21, 4/28, 5/5, and 5/12.

ARCH-4C · ADV INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0708	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. Required field trip dates are 1/20, 1/27, 2/3, 2/10, 2/17, 2/24, 3/3, 3/10, 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/14, 4/21, 4/28, 5/5, and 5/12.

ARCH-4D · ADVANCED FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0710	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. Required field trip dates are 1/20, 1/27, 2/3, 2/10, 2/17, 2/24, 3/3, 3/10, 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/14, 4/21, 4/28, 5/5, and 5/12.

ARCH-5A · BEGINNING ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

S0711	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. Required field trip dates are 1/20, 1/27, 2/3, 2/10, 2/17, 2/24, 3/3, 3/10, 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/14, 4/21, 4/28, 5/5, and 5/12.

ARCH-5B · INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0712	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. Required field trip dates are 1/20, 1/27, 2/3, 2/10, 2/17, 2/24, 3/3, 3/10, 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/14, 4/21, 4/28, 5/5, and 5/12.

ARCH-5C · ADV INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0713	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. Required field trip dates are 1/20, 1/27, 2/3, 2/10, 2/17, 2/24, 3/3, 3/10, 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/14, 4/21, 4/28, 5/5, and 5/12.

ARCH-5D · ADVANCED ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0714	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. Required field trip dates are 1/20, 1/27, 2/3, 2/10, 2/17, 2/24, 3/3, 3/10, 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/14, 4/21, 4/28, 5/5, and 5/12.

ART**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS**

S3849	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hanson, B.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

S4548	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

S3850	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

S2657	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

S0903	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-13 · INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0904	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS*Note:* Field trips may be required.

S0905	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Hanson, B.	308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$30

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITSTextbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S0907	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1152	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ART-21B · INTERMEDIATE FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0908	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

S0203	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0588	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0204	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Combined Art 26A S0203, ART 26B S0204, ART 26C S0205, ART 26D S0206

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0589	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0205	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Combined Art 26A S0203, ART 26B S0204, ART 26C S0205, ART 26D S0206

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0590	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0206	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Combined Art 26A S0203, ART 26B S0204, ART 26C S0205, ART 26D S0206

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0591	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

S0917	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

S0913	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0918	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20

S0914	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0919	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20

S0915	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0920	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20

S0916	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20

ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

S0921	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0922	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0924	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0925	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0744	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$30

S0208	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee \$30

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

S1153	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$30

S0207	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$30

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S2661	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$50

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0748	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$60

ART-50A · BEGINNING PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

S0926	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$15

ART-50B · INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0927	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$15

ART-50C · ADVANCED PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0928	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$15

ART-55A · BEGINNING SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Field trips may be required.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S3852	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$30

ART-55B · INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0930	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$30

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1037	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0740	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1038	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0741	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1039	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0742	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1040	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0743	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS

Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

S0209	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

S2942	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2943	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

S4584	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Burke, J.	821	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

S4585	TTH	Lec	8:30AM-10:50AM	Cancilla, T.	821	SCMA	2/6-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

S0758	MW	Lab	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Burke, J.	821	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

S0759	TTH	Lab	4:30PM-5:45PM	O'Donnell, J.	822	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	---------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0592	W	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S4590	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Brown, C.	826	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4676	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

S0761	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Marley, Y.	826	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0593	W	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

ASL-4 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 4 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0762	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:20PM	Cancilla, T.	2106	SCMA	2/6-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

S2636	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTOMOTIVE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

S0157	MW	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Rivas, I.	2410	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0812	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

AUTO-10 · AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0813	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-21 · ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0815	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2317	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2318	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2319	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2320	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Students enrolling in these courses will be required to attend an orientation meeting scheduled Friday, January 19, 2018, 8:00AM-9:00AM in room 2410. All other hours at work site.

AUTO-131 · AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL ALIGNMENT · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2325	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 4:45PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

Note: Students enrolling in this course will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

S0816	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-162 · AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES · 4 UNITS

S2329	TTH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-163 · HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND ACCESSORIES · 3 UNITS

S2330	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

AUTO-176 · LEVEL 2 SMOG TECHNICIAN TRAINING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0159	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Bryant, T.	2209	SCMA	3/7-4/11
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	----------

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2332	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S8746	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9990	TTH	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Osborne, R.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S9991	TTH	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Osborne, R.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

S9992	TTH	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Osborne, R.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

S9993	TTH	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Osborne, R.	TR1522	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

¹ Originating Site

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

S9089	M	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1612	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8747	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0089	M	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Osborne, R.	TE7314	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0773	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hannaford, M.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0270	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Nolte, K.	1625	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0777	T	Lec	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	1/16-5/18
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0778	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0779	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0782	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0271	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Hansen, S.	1624	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0781	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Hansen, S.	1624	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BOTANY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S6332	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Taylor, S.	1624	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Note: Fieldtrips required that may extend past normal class times. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

(530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

S2524	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Helmbold, W.	2202A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2523	W	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Helmbold, W.	2202A	SCMA	1/16-5/18

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3748	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:20AM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2717	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4124	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Schurig, C.	2204	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9994	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	2150	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S9995	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S9996	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S9997	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

¹ Originating Site

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

S2729	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3749	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, J.	2202A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2732	W	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Cicero, J.	2202B	SCMA	1/24-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

S3751	T	Lec	10:30AM-11:45AM	Covington, B.	2217	SCMA	3/20-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Note: Students must submit all assignments in typed (not handwritten) format.

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2742	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2743	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2744	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2745	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: To enroll in these courses, contact Scott Gordon @242-2259 or sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

S9305	1-Unit	Wrk		Gurney, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S9306	2-Units	Wrk		Gurney, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: To enroll in these courses, contact Darren Gurney @ dgurney@shastacollege.edu.

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2002	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, C.	2202B	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2130	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM-1AD discussion sections: S2132 or S2133 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2131	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM-1AD discussion sections: S2132 or S2133 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4868	T	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Staff	1414	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

S2132	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1A lecture/lab sections: S2130 or S2131 ONLY.

S2133	W	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1A lecture/lab sections: S2130 or S2131 ONLY.

CHEM-1B · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S2971	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9021	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9022	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

S2134	M	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Blaser, M.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

S2135	W	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

S2972	W	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S9025	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Shelton, T.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136, S2137 or S2138 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9026	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Shelton, T.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136, S2137 or S2138 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9027	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136 or S2137 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9032	MW	Lab	4:15PM- 5:30PM	Nurco, D.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lec/Dis	5:30PM- 7:30PM	Nurco, D.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9031	MW	Lec/Dis	5:30PM- 7:30PM	Nurco, D.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Nurco, D.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9028	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hooker, B.	1414	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2139, S2140 or S2141 ONLY.

S9029	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2139, S2140 or S2141 ONLY.

S9030	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2140 or S2141 ONLY.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S6761	TTH	Lec/Dis	3:30PM- 5:30PM	Shelton, T.	TE7314	SCTE	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Shelton, T.	TE7314	SCTE	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S2136	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Shelton, T.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026, or S9027.

S2137	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026, S9027.

S2140	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028, S9029, or S9030.

S2138	T	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026.

S2141	T	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028, S9029, or S9030.

S2139	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028 or S9029.

CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S9045	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2BD discussion sections: S2142 or S2143 ONLY. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9046	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2BD discussion sections: S2142 or S2143 ONLY. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S2143	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2B lecture/lab sections: S9045 or S9046.

S2142	M	Dis	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2B lecture/lab sections: S9045 or S9046.

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S2643	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2363	W	Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CHEM-71 • ORGANIC CHEMISTRY • 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: CHEM 71A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 71 for science majors for transfer.

S2366	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Nurco, D.	1411	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-71A • ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY • 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 71A concurrently with CHEM 71. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2367	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nurco, D.	1404	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences • (530) 242-7730

CMST-10 • INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1154	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-20 • INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1172	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0002	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Trujillo, M.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0003	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S0001	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

S0004	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

¹ Originating Site

CMST-40 • ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3646	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Trujillo, M.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S4553	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lightfoot, R.	522	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3647	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S3645	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	--------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

S3648	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

¹ Originating Site

CMST-54 • SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S7660	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	1317	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

S2952	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kelley, C.	1317	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4554	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kelley, C.	1317	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1174	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

			WebLec	+INTERNET			
--	--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1175	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	2115	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

			WebLec	+INTERNET			
--	--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1176	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

			WebLec	+INTERNET			
--	--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7313	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

			WebLec	+INTERNET			
--	--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7315	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

			WebLec	+INTERNET			
--	--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2662	M	Lec	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	1/29-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-60 • PUBLIC SPEAKING • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4558	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4556	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2018	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lightfoot, R.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3856	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0006	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Trujillo, M.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S0216	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Lightfoot, R.	522	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4561	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-1:45PM	Staff	2115	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

S4559	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	2115	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

S3861	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1317	SCMA	1/16-3/8
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	----------

			WebLec	+INTERNET			
--	--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S4563	T	Lec	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Nickel, K.	820	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2663	W	Lec	2:00PM- 5:30PM	Kelley, C.	2115	SCMA	2/7-5/16
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0217	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	2115	SCMA	3/20-5/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

			WebLec	+INTERNET			
--	--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0007	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S0005	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/16-5/18
S0008	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

S2621	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Teixeira, K.	TE7208	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S2621	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Teixeira, K.	TE7208	SCTE	1/16-5/18

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S2006	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Martin, T.	2209	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7539	T	Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Gurney, D.	2209	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0821	T	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 7:45PM	Staff	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7536	TH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gurney, D.	2209	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3312	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 7:50PM	DiLouie, N.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7541	MW	Lec/Lab	8:30AM-10:20AM	Whiting, F.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S2775	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Hendrickson, J.	2209	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0180	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Hendershot, D.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2774	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18

CIS-14 · MANAGE & MAINTAIN WINDOWS DESKTOP OS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3756	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

CIS-16 · ADMINISTERING MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3757	MW	Lec/Lab	2:30PM- 4:45PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

CIS-17 · CONFIGURE ADVANCED SERVER SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0181	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:00AM	Staff	1301A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	1301A	SCMA	1/16-5/18

CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0182	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	1/16-3/8
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	----------

CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

S0184	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0183	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	3/13-5/10

CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWTCHNG-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

S0185	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S7549	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0186	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Hendrickson, J.	2209	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2530	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Polen, C.	2209	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8640	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-65 · PROGRAMMING CNCPTS/METHOD USING C++ II · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2531	T	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Polen, C.	2202A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-72 · FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3761	M	Lab	5:30PM- 9:20PM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	4/9-5/18
	M	Lec	5:30PM- 9:20PM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	1/16-3/26

CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS

S0187	W	Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	2217	SCMA	1/24-3/21
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS

S0188	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Hendrickson, J.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2532	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3762	W	Lec	5:00PM- 9:15PM	Staff	2217	SCMA	4/9-5/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course replaces ELEC 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 for A+ Certification.

S5477	TH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:45PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4746	TH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-----------------	-------	------	-----------

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S4711	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S4712	2-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S4713	3-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S4714	4-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: To enroll in these courses, contact Dhabih Hendershot @242-2265 or email at dhendershot@shastacollege.edu

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

S8611	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Hardin, R.	1307	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0160	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Hardin, R.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1640	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

S0162	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:45AM	Hardin, R.	1201	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Hardin, R.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

S1641	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

NOTE: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

S9391	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

NOTE: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1642	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:30PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0163	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:45PM	Livingston, J.	1308	SCMA	1/16-5/18

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S9418	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

S1643	F	Lab	11:00AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S9419	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

S1644	F	Lab	11:00AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1645	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

S0164	F	Lab	11:00AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1646	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

S0166	F	Lab	11:00AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1164	4-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2339	3-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2340	2-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2341	1-Unit	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

To enroll in these classes contact J. Livingston @ jlivingston@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-148 · SRVYING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. CONS 46. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0168	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Staff	2204	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0167	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	2204	SCMA	1/16-5/18

CONS-149 · CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program. Students must produce a negative test result in accordance with Shasta College Student Substance Abuse Testing Policy at a student cost to be paid to the designated testing facility.

S1647	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	4000	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

NOTE: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

S0169	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	4500	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

NOTE: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

S2012	M	Lec	7:45AM- 8:45AM	Peters, B.	2033	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	M	Lab	8:45AM-10:35AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TWTH	Lab	7:45AM-10:50AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Material Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2822	M	Lec	12:00PM- 1:00PM	Peters, B.	2033	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM- 2:15PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/16-5/18

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2992	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Peters, B.	2202A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S4001	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/24-5/9
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	----------

	TH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/24-5/10
--	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

CULA-73 · INTRODUCTION TO WINES · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2378	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Gerard, R.	2116	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$35 LOE: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1211	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2827	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2828	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2829	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

An orientation meeting will be held for these classes on Thursday, 1/18/18, from 2:30pm-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

CULA-159 · STOCKS/SOUPS/BASIC CULINARY PREPARATION · 2 UNITS

S2998	W	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

CULA-161 · ART GRADE MANAGER (PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF GARNISHED FOODS) · 2 UNITS

S3000	TH	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

CULA-172 · BAKING · 2 UNITS

S3003	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

DANCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

DAN-20A · BEGINNING MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0936	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20B · INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2673	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2674	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20D · ADVANCED MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0939	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00 PM

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

DAN-30A · BEGINNING BALLET · 1 UNIT

S0940	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30B · INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0941	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0942	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30D · ADVANCED BALLET, POINT AND PARTNERING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1212	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40A · BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0944	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40B · INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0945	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0946	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40D · ADVANCED JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0947	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Performance: 3/30/18 & 3/31/18 @ 7:00pm

DENTAL

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

DNTL-20 · LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND NITROUS OXIDE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3047	TH	Lec	8:00AM-9:00AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3048	TH	Lec	8:00AM-9:00AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-21 · GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2549	W	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-23 · PATIENT MANAGEMENT AND GERIATRICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S7414	W	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-24 · CLINICAL PRACTICE I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3700	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/17-5/15
	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/23-4/3
	T	Lec	8:00AM-10:30AM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	1/16-1/16
	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	4/10-4/10
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/23-5/8
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/25-2/1
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/15-2/22
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	3/8-3/29
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/19-4/19
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	5/3-5/3
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:30PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	2/8-2/8
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:30PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	3/1-3/1
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:30PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	4/12-4/12
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:30PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	4/26-4/26

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5335	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	4/17-5/15
	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	1/23-4/3
	T	Lec	8:00AM-10:30AM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	1/16-1/16
	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	4/10-4/10
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	1/23-5/8
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	1/25-2/1
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	2/15-2/22
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	3/8-3/29
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:40PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	4/19-4/19
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	5/3-5/3
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:30PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	2/8-2/8
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:30PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	3/1-3/1
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:30PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	4/12-4/12
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:30PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	4/26-4/26

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-25 · CLINIC I SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2552	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-40 · PERIODONTOLOGY II · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2158	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-41 · PRACTICE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2555	F	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

DNTL-42 · CLINIC III SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2556	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	5/14-5/14
	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/26-4/30
	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-2/5
	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7585	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	5/14-5/14
	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	2/26-4/30
	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-2/5
	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-43 · CLINICAL PRACTICE III · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2557	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7586	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-44 · COMMUNITY ORAL HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2558	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-45 · ETHICS AND JURISPRUDENCE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2559	F	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

S0170	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S6372	T	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8616	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0090	F	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 7:05PM	Rivas, I.	TE7210	SCTE	1/26-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DIES-49 · ADVANCED HYDRAULICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0902	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2385	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S6375	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S6376	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S6377	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: To enroll in these classes, contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or rnicholas@shastacollege.edu.

DIES-161 · DIESEL TECHNOLOGY FIELD TRAINING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2386	MW	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/17-2/28
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIES-166 · DIESEL ENGINES · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2387	MWF	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIES-170 · HEAVY DUTY BRAKING SYSTEMS · 4 UNITS

S2388	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S2264	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2428	MW	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2260	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2261	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2429	MW	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2421	MW	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2430	MW	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S0571	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	3/19-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Observation hours for this course will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

S1180	M	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

TBA lab is 3 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ts/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

S1181	T	Lec	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		Lab	TBA	Whitmer, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

TBA lab is 6 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. **Note:** Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S4629	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3596	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	1/16-3/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S4974	TH	Lec	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Gardner, C.	3217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

S4727	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/17-3/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S3599	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group

care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at:

<http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S9998	MW	Lec	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7208	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S3597	W	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	2/28-4/25
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: Tdap-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S9999	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	CHS-C6	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2283	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2284	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2285	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2286	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll in these classes.

kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access. **Note:** Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: Tdap-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one).

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · PHYSICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S0274	M	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	1416	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	1416	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Field trips may be required

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ESCI-2 · HISTORICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Required day and overnight field trips.

S3833	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S7381	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Scherr, J.	1416	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S3651	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Scherr, J.	2150	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3652	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Scherr, J.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3653	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Scherr, J.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3654	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Scherr, J.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips. The lecture portion of this course may be offered as distance education.

S3903	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	1416	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Note: Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S7384	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-38 · GEOLOGY OF POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S3836	MTW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	4/9-5/6
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/4-5/4
	SSU	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/5-5/6
	S	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/5-5/5
	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/6-5/6

Note: Late Start Class 4/9/18-5/6/18 with required overnight field trip. Field trip leaves SC at 8:00am on Friday 5/4/18 and returns to SC at 5:00pm Sunday, 5/6/18. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1183	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1184	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1185	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1561	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1562	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1563	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1564	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1263	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3030	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3031	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S9315	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll in these classes, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGR-1B · PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0272	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 6:50PM	Sellers, N.	1316	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ENGR-17 · CIRCUITS & DEVICES · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0273	M	Lec	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Staff	1301A	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Staff	1301A	SCMA	1/16-5/18

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3039	T	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Hickson, S.	1307	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

S2030	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Bettes, L.	1307	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-35 · STATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3832	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sellers, N.	1307	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S4841	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Daw, B.	785	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7417	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Small, M.	2114	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7441	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S0287. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8686	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Hollingsworth, L.	2106	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S7425	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Small, M.	813	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7437	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	McCurry, S.	815	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7432	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Gulden, M.	2150	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7439	MW	Lec	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7421	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Christensen, D.	785	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7440	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

S0751	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

S0750	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Calkins, P.	815	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7416	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hollingsworth, L.	810	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------------	-----	------	-----------

S7550	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

S7420	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, P.	2106	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7436	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Fong, L.	811	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

S4842	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

S7430	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	811	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3782	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Bertucci, C.	811	SCMA	1/16-3/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S1281	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:40PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	1/29-5/16
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

S7418	F	Lec	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Vinsky, J.	811	SCMA	2/23-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S7435	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Gulden, M.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

S0091	MWF	Lec	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Note: Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL-101A- S0092. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1625	TTH	Lec	1:30PM- 3:20PM	North, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3128	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	North, J.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	---------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S3128 and STU 90 S3129 is required. The Puente Program Learning Community is designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events and visit college campuses. There will be a mandatory orientation for all registered students in early January. For more information log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente.

S7433	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Gulden, M.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

S7429	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Gulden, M.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S8688	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 12:15PM	Calkins, P.	821	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	------------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8725	TTH	Lec	11:00AM- 12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	------------------	-------------------	-----	------	-----------

S8689	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Duran-Cox, K.	813	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2443	TH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Berkow, P.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2445	TH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Berkow, P.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2438	TH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2446	TH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Berkow, P.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

¹ Originating Site**ENGL-1BH · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION - HONORS · 3 UNITS**

S0289	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Calkins, K.	2116	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section can pursue honors notation and benefits upon degree completion and/or transfer

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S6744	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Daw, B.	815	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0294	MW	Lec	12:30PM-1:45PM	Hollingsworth, L.	2106	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3079	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Bertucci, C.	785	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3082	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Yates, S.	2106	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3085	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4845	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Yates, S.	810	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4110	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0755	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Innes, S.	2116	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8697	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Spoto, P.	813	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ENGL-101A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0287	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must also enroll in ENGL 101A S0287 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0092	MWF	Lab	9:30AM-10:20AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Note: Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL-1A, S0091. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-190 · READING AND WRITING II · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S9010	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Fong, L.	785	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8954	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	Crooks, J.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18

The theme of this section will be "Great Psychological Experiments of the Twentieth Century." Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8718	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8709	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Baker, L.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8712	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S8716	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Baker, L.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8711	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:40PM	Vanek, D.	813	SCMA	1/30-5/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S8886	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

The theme of this section will be "Great Psychological Experiments of the Twentieth Century." Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8956	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	Crooks, J.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

The theme of this section will be "Great Psychological Experiments of the Twentieth Century." Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8952	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	Crooks, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

The theme of this section will be "Great Psychological Experiments of the Twentieth Century." Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8958	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	Crooks, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

The theme of this section will be "Great Psychological Experiments of the Twentieth Century." Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

S0295	MW	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0296	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Ambrose, V.	811	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0297	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	1/30-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0835	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1626	MW	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Wicks, M.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-----------	---------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0844	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

S1571	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Gulden, M.	2150	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1572	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Gulden, M.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

S1570	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Gulden, M.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

S1573	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Gulden, M.	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

S0923	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----------

S0300	TTH	Lab	11:00AM- 12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	------------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----------

		Lab	TBA	Kortuem, J.		OSC	1/16-5/18
--	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	-----	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0943	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:15AM	Staff	TCLI-126	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	----------	------	-----------

S2688	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:25PM	Martin, K.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Combined: ENGL 350 S2688, ESL 378 S2689, SDEV 301 S2690, SDEV 302 S2691

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

S1672	MTWTFH	Lab	TBA	Menne, K.		OSC	1/16-5/18
-------	--------	-----	-----	-----------	--	-----	-----------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S2958	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2959	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

S3798	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	1/16-5/18
S0764	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2963	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Staff	NVHS-5	OSC	1/16-5/18
S2990	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/16-5/9
S3130	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/16-5/10

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3799	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	1/16-5/18
S0765	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2964	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Staff	NVHS-5	OSC	1/16-5/18
S2991	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/16-5/9
S3131	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/16-5/10

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2960	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0766	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3717	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Staff	NVHS-5	OSC	1/16-5/18
S2995	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Staff	MES	SCTE	1/16-5/9
S3132	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/16-5/10

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2961	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0767	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3718	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Staff	NVHS-5	OSC	1/16-5/18
S2997	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Staff	MES	SCTE	1/16-5/9
S3133	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/16-5/10

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2962	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0768	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3719	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Staff	NVHS-5	OSC	1/16-5/18
S2999	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Staff	MES	SCTE	1/16-5/9
S3136	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/16-5/10

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0151	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:15AM	Staff	TCLI-126	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S2689	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:25PM	Martin, K.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**

FIRS-70 · FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS

S3086	T	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	1/16-4/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

FIRS-72 · FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S3499	M	Lec	6:00PM- 9:20PM	Diehl, J.	2802	SCMA	1/22-5/14
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

FIRS-86 · BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION · 3 UNITS

S3500	T	Lec	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	1/16-4/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2548	2-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3505	1-Unit	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3507	3-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3508	4-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: To enroll in these courses, contact Ron Marley at 242-2208 or rmrmarley@shastacollege.edu.

FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note:

1. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course.
2. Any student enrolling in FIRS 104 must have completed the prerequisites of FAID 132 and FAID 133 at Shasta College (or their equivalents at another institution), or FAID 75 or 175 (or the equivalent at another institution). Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

S2554	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:50AM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	1/16-5/4
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	1/16-5/4
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	1/16-5/4

Note: 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselor's permission in advance of registration.

2. Prerequisite: Students must have completed, with a "B" or higher, prior to enrolling in FIRS 104:

- a) FAID 133 CPR for the Professional Rescuer (or equivalent)
- b) AND one of the following: FAID 132 Emergency Medical Responder OR FAID 75 Emergency Medical Technician Basic. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

3. Corequisite: Students must enroll in FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation immediately preceding the academy they plan to attend. This class is scheduled during the first two weeks of the month in which the academy begins. Attendance is mandatory.

4. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1005.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$40.50 Student Services fee). Check with Financial Aid office for possible financial assistance.

5. Optional Fees: The State of California Community College Chancellor's Office has determined that certification fees are optional in nature and cannot be collected at the time of registration. Cadets who do not have any existing course completion certificates and want the end of course documents will be required to pay the optional certification fees. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought and, when combined, can total up to \$180.00. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, ASHI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have optional fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without mandatory fees is available from the Fire Technology Office.

6. Respiratory Evaluation Fee: Students must complete a Respirator Medical Evaluation Questionnaire after the first day of the academy and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center. Current cost to student is \$30.00 (subject to change). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, the licensed health care professional may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation.

7. Fit Test fee: \$25.00 (subject to change) Once the student receives medical clearance to wear a respirator, the student and the Academy Director will receive notification of approval to be fitted for a respirator. We will schedule a time to complete the fit test as a group. Please do not make individual arrangements to complete a fit test.

8. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use and instructor availability. This may involve scheduling occasional weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be required to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester.

9. Required Materials: Fire Academy students will be required to purchase mandatory equipment and supplies for this class which can total approximately \$350.00. One to two weeks prior to the start of class, registered students will receive a letter which lists all required equipment/supplies for the first day of class. If you have not received this letter by the Monday prior to the Fire Academy Orientation (FIRS 398), please contact Liz Ault at (530) 242-7563, or visit the following link: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/BAIT/FIRS/Pages/1_6614.aspx

10. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first-served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills.

11. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical training prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2208, M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities.

FIRS-118 · INTRODUCTION TO WILDLAND FIREFIGHTING · 2 UNITS

S3777	S	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:30PM	Staff	2150	SCMA ¹	3/10-3/25
	S	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 5:50PM	Staff	2150	SCMA ¹	3/10-3/25
	SU	Lab-TV	8:00AM-12:30PM	Staff	2150	SCMA ¹	3/10-3/25
	SU	Lab-TV	1:30PM- 5:50PM	Staff	2150	SCMA ¹	3/10-3/25

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S9151	S	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:30PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	3/10-3/25
	S	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 5:50PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	3/10-3/25
	SU	Lab-TV	8:00AM-12:30PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	3/10-3/25
	SU	Lab-TV	1:30PM- 5:50PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	3/10-3/25
S9152	S	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:30PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	3/10-3/25
	S	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 5:50PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	3/10-3/25
	SU	Lab-TV	8:00AM-12:30PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	3/10-3/25
	SU	Lab-TV	1:30PM- 5:50PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	3/10-3/25
S9153	S	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:30PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	3/10-3/25
	S	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 5:50PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	3/10-3/25
	SU	Lab-TV	8:00AM-12:30PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	3/10-3/25
	SU	Lab-TV	1:30PM- 5:50PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	3/10-3/25

¹ Originating Site

FIRS-135 · INTER ICS:EXPANDING INCIDENTS I-300 · 1.5 UNITS

S0009	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/27-2/3
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Lacy, D.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/27-2/3

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0010	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	1712	SCIN	1/27-2/3
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Lacy, D.	1712	SCIN	1/27-2/3
S0011	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	TE7202	SCTE	1/27-2/3
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Lacy, D.	TE7202	SCTE	1/27-2/3
S0012	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	TR1521	SCTR	1/27-2/3
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Lacy, D.	TR1521	SCTR	1/27-2/3

¹ Originating Site

FIRS-145 · LOW ANGLE RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

S0194	SSU	Lab	8:30AM-12:00PM	Staff	STA 5	OSC	4/21-4/28
	SSU	Lab	12:30PM- 5:50PM	Staff	STA 5	OSC	4/21-4/28

Note 1: After the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental FSTEP certificate fee of \$20 (for those students who want the FSTEP certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. Note 2: Each student will need to purchase the LARRO student manual directly from the Shasta College Bookstore before the first day of class. Please contact the Bookstore at 530-242-7574 to make purchasing arrangements.

FIRS-147 · CONFINED SPACE AWARENESS AND RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

S3775	S	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Mobley, J.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/6-1/6
	S	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Mobley, J.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/6-1/6

After the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental FSTEP certificate fee of \$20 (for those students who want the FSTEP certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S9154	S	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Mobley, J.	1712	SCIN	1/6-1/6
	S	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Mobley, J.	1712	SCIN	1/6-1/6

After the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental FSTEP certificate fee of \$20 (for those students who want the FSTEP certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs.

S9155	S	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Mobley, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/6-1/6
	S	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Mobley, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/6-1/6

After the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental FSTEP certificate fee of \$20 (for those students who want the FSTEP certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs.

S9156	S	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Mobley, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/6-1/6
	S	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Mobley, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/6-1/6

After the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental FSTEP certificate fee of \$20 (for those students who want the FSTEP certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs.

¹ Originating Site

FIRS-149 · AUTO EXTRICATION · 0.5 UNITS

S0195	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-11:00AM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	2/10-2/17
	SSU	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	2/10-2/17

Note: After the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental FSTEP certificate fee of \$20 (for those students who want the FSTEP certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs.

FIRS-338 · HAZMAT FIRST RESPONDER OPERATIONS · 0 UNITS

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S3774	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Gray, G.	2150	SCMA	2/24-2/25
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Gray, G.	2150	SCMA	2/24-2/25

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S9157	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Gray, G.	1712	SCIN	2/24-2/25
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Gray, G.	1712	SCIN	2/24-2/25
S9158	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Gray, G.	TE7202	SCTE	2/24-2/25
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Gray, G.	TE7202	SCTE	2/24-2/25
S9159	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Gray, G.	TR1521	SCTR	2/24-2/25
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Gray, G.	TR1521	SCTR	2/24-2/25

After the start of these courses, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental CSTI certificate fee of \$5 (for those students who want the CSTI certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs.

1 Originating Site

FIRS-398 · FIRE ACADEMY ORIENTATION · 0 UNITS

S0196	TW	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	1/2-1/3
	TW	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	1/2-1/3

FIRE TECH/WILDLAND FIRE TEC OP

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

FTWO-116 · FIRE OPS IN WLDLND/URBAN INTERFACE S-215 · 1 UNIT

S0102	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	2113	SCMA	3/24-3/31
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Staff	2113	SCMA	3/24-3/31
	SSU	Lab-TV	3:00PM-5:50PM	Staff	2113	SCMA	3/24-3/31

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0212	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	3/24-3/31
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	3/24-3/31
	SSU	Lab-TV	3:00PM-5:50PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	3/24-3/31
S0214	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	3/24-3/31
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	3/24-3/31
	SSU	Lab-TV	3:00PM-5:50PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	3/24-3/31
S0215	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	3/24-3/31
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	3/24-3/31
	SSU	Lab-TV	3:00PM-5:50PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	3/24-3/31

1 Originating Site

FTWO-121 · CREW BOSS S-230 · 1.5 UNITS

S0197	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Mobley, J.	5006	SCMA	3/10-3/18
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Mobley, J.	5006	SCMA	3/10-3/18

FTWO-128 · FIELD OBSERVER S-244 · 1.5 UNITS

S3772	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-11:20AM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/26-3/30
	MTWTHF	Lab	12:00PM- 5:10PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/26-3/30

Notes: 1. A supplemental CSFMO Certification fee of \$20 dollars (for those students who want the CSFMO certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office, AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam. As this fee is considered by the state of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs.

- This course will have mandatory field days in which the student will be hiking with a pack in complex, steep, off-trail Students
- Students will have out of class assignments which require travel into the same types of conditions as listed above.
- While any student may enroll in this course for knowledge and skill development, certification is controlled by agency standards. Working firefighters should check with their home unit to ensure that they meet current certification standards for the Field Observer single resource tasking/typing.
- Although not required to attend the course, working firefighters should have their department training officers/chief open a Field Observer/FEMO task book prior to the start of the course.

FTWO-132 · INTERMED WILDLAND FIRE BEHAVIOR S-290 · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0025	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	2150	SCMA	1/13-1/21
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	2150	SCMA	1/13-1/21

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0026	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	1/13-1/21
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	1/13-1/21
S0027	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	1/13-1/21
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	1/13-1/21
S0028	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-1/21
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-1/21

1 Originating Site

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

Notes:

- Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
- State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the American Heart Association's 2015 Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide.
- This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
- State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
- Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
- Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

S0191	MW	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	4/23-5/18
	MW	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	1/16-4/18
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	5/5-5/5
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	3/24-3/24
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/24-2/24
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	5/5-5/5
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	3/24-3/24
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/24-2/24

S0192	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/24-5/18
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	1/16-4/19
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	5/5-5/5
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	3/24-3/24
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	2/24-2/24
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	5/5-5/5
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	3/24-3/24

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	2/24-2/24
--	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

S0193	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	4/24-5/18
	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	1/16-4/19
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	5/5-5/5
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	3/24-3/24
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	2/24-2/24
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	5/5-5/5
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	3/24-3/24
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	2/24-2/24

Saturday skill dates includes a 1 hour break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. SPRING 2018 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes Notes for EMT classes.

1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.

2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide).

3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts.

4. State regulations require that the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course.

5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves (cost varies), and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card (Cost \$10.00).

6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$75.00 per set).

7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$68.00).

8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. (Approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details.

9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0093	TTH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	1/23-5/17
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	5/12-5/12
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	4/14-4/14
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	3/3-3/3
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/3-2/3
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	5/12-5/12
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	4/14-4/14
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	3/3-3/3
	S	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/3-2/3

SPRING 2018 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes Notes for EMT classes.

1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.

2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful

completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide).

3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts.

4. State regulations require that the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course.

5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves (cost varies), and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card (Cost \$10.00).

6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$75.00 per set).

7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$68.00).

8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. (Approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details.

9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

FAID-132 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 2 UNITS

Note: To receive certification, and meet the FIRS 104 prerequisite, this course must be passed with an 80% minimum score. Students not meeting this minimum will be required to repeat the course. Students must make application through NorCal E.M.S. for certification.

S0189	M	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/8-1/8
	M	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/8-1/8
	TWTHF	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/9-1/12
	TWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/9-1/12
	THFS	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/4-1/6
	THFS	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/4-1/6

FAID-178 · EMT 1 BASIC RECERTIFICATION · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may also be taken to satisfy the requirements for recertification as an Emergency Medical Responder. This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, or to maintain or renew certification.

S9521	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/21-4/22
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/28-4/28
	SSU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/21-4/22
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/28-4/29
	SU	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/29-4/29
	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/21-4/29

FAID-332 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 0 UNITS

S3778	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fields, T.	9	OSC	2/15-4/26
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, T.	9	OSC	4/14-4/14
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, T.	9	OSC	3/3-3/3
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fields, T.	9	OSC	4/14-4/14
	S	Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fields, T.	9	OSC	3/3-3/3

FRENCH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

FREN-2 · ELEMENTARY FRENCH · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3178	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Smith, E.	2116	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S0015	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Plyley, S.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1223	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0016	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Plyley, S.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0014	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Plyley, S.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/16-5/18
S0017	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Plyley, S.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT

S0275	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

GEOG-2B · FIELD GEOGRAPHY (CULTURAL) · 1 UNIT

S3840	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA	4/24-4/24
	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA	4/17-4/17
	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA	4/10-4/10
	F	Lab	11:00AM- 9:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/20-4/20
	S	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/21-4/21

Note: 3 Tuesday lectures on 4/10, 4/17 and 4/24 with required overnight field trip leaving SC at 7:00am on Friday 4/20/18 and returns at 10:00pm on Saturday 4/21/18. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0276	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0277	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kashuba, M.	1316	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1225	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-25 · GIS PROJECTS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0281	TH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Staff	1316	SCMA	3/1-5/3
	S	Lab	9:00AM- 2:50PM	Staff	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/28-4/28

Note: Late Start class 3/1/18-5/3/18. Evening class on Thursday nights 3/1, 3/8/3/15, 3/22, 3/29, 4/12, 4/19, 4/26, and 5/3. Saturday field trip on 4/28/18 9:00AM-2:50PM.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3842	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3843	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3844	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3845	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting for these courses on Friday 1/19/18 at 4:00PM in Rm. 1316.

HEALTH

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>. Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

S4756	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S5439	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S7503	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	1/16-5/18

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

S1971	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S7506	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/16-5/18

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S0018	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Cummings, D.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	--------------	------	-------------------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0019	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Cummings, D.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0020	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Cummings, D.	TE7205	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S0021	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Cummings, D.	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 11 UNITS

Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1264	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	1/16-5/1
	WTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	McBroome, L.		SCDT	3/1-5/3
	WTH	Cli	7:00AM- 2:50PM	McBroome, L.	8217	SCDT	1/17-2/28

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

S3702	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	1/16-5/1
	WTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	Foote, B.		SCDT	3/1-5/3
	WTH	Cli	7:00AM- 2:50PM	Foote, B.	8217	SCDT	1/17-2/28

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

S3703	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	1/16-5/1
	WTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	Staff		SCDT	3/1-5/3
	WTH	Cli	7:00AM- 2:50PM	Staff	8217	SCDT	1/17-2/28

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0114	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/7-5/8
	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/14-5/14
	TWTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	McBroome, L.		SCDT	5/15-5/17
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	5/9-5/10
S0115	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/7-5/8
	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/14-5/14
	TWTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	McBroome, L.		SCDT	5/15-5/17
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	5/9-5/10
S0116	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/7-5/8

	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/14-5/14
	TWTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	McBroome, L.		SCDT	5/15-5/17
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	5/9-5/10

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8793	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8795	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	802	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2058	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0716	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Traulsen, A.	804	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2062	F	Lec	9:30AM-12:20PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

S9133	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	---------------	------	-------------------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S9134	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S9135	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S9136	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0718	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2069	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2071	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Traulsen, A.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S2181	W	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Traulsen, A.	TE7209	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS

S0719	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-55 · HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0224	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HOSP-55 · CUST SRVC SKILLS FOR MULTICULT WORKPLACE · 3 UNITS

S3603	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gerard, R.	826	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2876	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2877	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2878	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2879	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/18/18, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HUSV-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS

S9967	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS

S0149	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Martin, L.	1806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

HUSV-46 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS

S0039	T	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Westphal, L.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0040	T	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Westphal, L.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0041	T	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Westphal, L.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0042	T	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Westphal, L.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S9970	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S9971	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S9972	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S9973	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll in these courses kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

S9127	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3810	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3812	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3813	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3814	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	TR1522	SCTR	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HUM 2H EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES HONORS 3 UNITS

S0344	TH	Lec	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Spivey, A.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section can pursue honors notation and benefits upon degree completion and/or transfer. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

S1119	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1124	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4861	TH	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Thompson, R.	TE7210	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

HUM-304 · ADVENTURES IN THE PERFORMING ARTS · 0 UNITS

S4939	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	5/11-5/11
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	4/27-4/27
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	4/13-4/13
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	3/30-3/30
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	3/16-3/16
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	2/23-2/23
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	2/9-2/9
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	1/26-1/26

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

S0171	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2533	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/16-5/18

INDE-38 · INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MECHATRONICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2534	T	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 3:50PM	Martin, T.	1301B	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S0172	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	1/16-3/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S0173	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	3/15-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Materials Fee: \$0.20 per semester

INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S3738	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$40

Materials Fee: \$0.40 per semester

INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S9276	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$40

Materials Fee: \$0.40 per semester

INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

S9149	W	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	2/14-5/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-102 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

S3739	MW	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	2501	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

JAPANESE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

S3801	MW	Lec	9:30AM-11:45AM	Zimmerman, Y.	810	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3802	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/16-5/18

JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS

S3803	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

JAPN-19 · JAPANESE CONVERSATION 1 · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S3804	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Zimmerman, Y.	812	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

JOUR-21 · INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

S3676	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3677	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3675	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3678	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

KINESIOLOGY

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590**KINES-2 · SPORTS EMERGENCY CARE · 3 UNITS**

S0970	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Davis, E.	1806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

MATH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

S3820	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

S1243	MTWTH	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1241	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

S1248	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Mihale, C.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1246	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fox, K.	2204	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1251	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1249	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Bigelow, J.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1253	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1254	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1255	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S8734	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	McCandless, J.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-11 · PATTERNS OF MATHEMATICAL THOUGHT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1256	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Jolliff, D.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S0043	MW	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Bausell, C.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0044	MW	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Bausell, C.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0045	MW	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Bausell, C.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S0046	MW	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Bausell, C.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2563	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2568	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Glass, T.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2566	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2565	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Miranda, R.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2567	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Jolliff, D.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2570	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Ward, S.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2571	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0048	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2572	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Bush, R.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH 14 CONTINUED

S2569	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Ward, S.	1119	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2573	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Bigelow, J.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2574	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18

S3821	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Cortese, F.	1119	SCMA	1/16-3/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2624	MTWTH	Lec	7:00AM- 7:50AM	Staff	RBHS-302	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S0049	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0050	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S0047	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

S0051	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Holder, T.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0052	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Holder, T.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0053	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Holder, T.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S0054	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Holder, T.	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

MATH-41B · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

S2923	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	McCandless, J.	785	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	-----	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S4603	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0094	MW	Lec	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Ten Broeck, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------------	--------	------	-----------

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S4604	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S4608	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Bittner, R.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S4609	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Mihele, C.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S4840	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Staff	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S4611	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Bausell, C.	1119	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4616	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Miranda, R.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0096	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

MATH-101L · BASIC ALGEBRA LAB · 1 UNIT

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0097	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S2113	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2121	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1258	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Siva-Das, I.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Siva-Das, I.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0261	MT	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102X S0262

S1261	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0263	MT	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102X S0264

S2120	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0265	MT	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102X S0266

S0268	MT	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lec	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102X S0269

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0098	MW	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

MATH-102X · MATH SUPPORT FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 2 UNITS

S0262	W	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:45AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: P/NP Grading Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102 S0261

S0264	W	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:45PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: P/NP Grading Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102 S0263

S0266	W	Lec	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:45PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: P/NP Grading Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102 S0265

S0269	W	Lec	6:30PM- 7:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

	TH	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 7:15PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/16-5/18
--	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Note: P/NP Grading Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102 S0268

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S0786	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0056	MW	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0057	MW	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Jones, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0058	MW	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S0055	MW	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR ¹	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14. Successful completion of both MATH 101 and MATH 102 is the equivalent of MATH 114.

S2579	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2580	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Bigelow, J.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Bigelow, J.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2581	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Glass, T.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Glass, T.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0259	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2582	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18

S2583	MW	Lec	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Mello, A.	1120	SCMA	1/17-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

MATH-210A · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1A · 0.5 UNITS

S2585	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3823	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing

MATH-210B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1B · 0.5 UNITS

S2587	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3824	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-210C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1C · 0.5 UNITS

S2589	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3825	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-210D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1D · 0.5 UNITS

S2591	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3826	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-210E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1E · 0.5 UNITS

S2593	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3827	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-220 · BASIC MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5387	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Bittner, R.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0095	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Ten Broeck, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------------	--------	------	-----------

MATH-230A · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2A · 0.5 UNITS

S2595	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1307	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-230B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2B · 0.5 UNITS

S2598	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1307	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-230C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2C · 0.5 UNITS

S2599	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1307	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-230D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2D · 0.5 UNITS

S2601	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1307	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-230E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2E · 0.5 UNITS

S2603	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1307	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1120	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-240 · PRE-ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S5391	MWF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3684	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S5393	MWF	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3685	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S3683	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TE7205	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S3686	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4619	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0260	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:30PM	Rhoades, R.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1101	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0099	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S4708	MW	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 9:45PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2466	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	WF	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2468	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0725	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-3 · ADVANCED DIATONIC HARMONY & MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1213	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Brooks, M.	639	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-5 · TWENTIETH CENTURY HARMONY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1214	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Brooks, M.	639	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

S2627	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0226	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Brooks, M.	802	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

S0059	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	2113	SCMA ¹	1/16-5/18
S2470	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0060	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0061	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S0062	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MUS-15 · HISTORY OF ROCK · 3 UNITS

S3865	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3866	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3867	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3868	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0728	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0729	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0730	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0731	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

S0732	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0733	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0734	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0735	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-25A · BEGINNING STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

S0736	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25B · INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

S0737	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

S0738	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25D · ADVANCED STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

S0739	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-29 · BEGINNING VOICE · 1 UNIT

S6262	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-30 · INTERMEDIATE VOICE · 1 UNIT

S3869	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 2:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	2:15PM- 2:50PM		638	SCMA	1/16-5/18

MUS-31 · CHAMBER CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3870	TTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/4/18, 3pm-6pm Performance: 5/5/18, 7:30pm

MUS-33 · JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S2640	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/30/18 & 5/2/18 @ 1:45PM Performance: 5/2/18 @ 7:30PM

MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2079	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/30/18 & 5/2/18 @ 1:45PM Performance: 5/2 @ 7:30PM

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

S6265	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/6/18 @ 3:00PM Performance: 5/5/18 @ 7:30PM

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3847	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/10, 4/17, 4/20 @ 6:30PM 4/18 @ 4PM, and 4/21 @ 10AM Performance: 4/21/18 @ 7:30PM, 4/22/18 @ 3PM

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S2675	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 2/9 @ 6:30PM, 2/10 @ 10:00AM Performance: 2/10 @ 7:30PM

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0229	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/12/18 @ 2PM Performance: 5/13/18 @ 3PM

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S3872	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
Rehearsal: 4/26/18 @ 6:30PM Performance: 4/27/18 and 4/28/18 @ 7:30PM							

MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performance are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3851	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
Rehearsal: 4/23/18 @ 6PM Performance: 4/25/17 @ 7:30PM							

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3874		Lab	TBA	Waterbury, E.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47).

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

S0949	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

S0950	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

S0951	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

S0952	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-65 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1218	MWF	Lab	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Brooks, M.	639	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-67 · ADVANCED KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1219	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brooks, M.	639	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S2676	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
Rehearsal: 2/9/18 @ 6:30PM, 2/10/18 @ 10:00AM Performance: 2/10/18 @ 7:30PM							
S2651	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
Rehearsal: 5/12/18 @ 2PM Performance: 5/13/18 @ 3PM							

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

S3873	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
Rehearsal: 4/26/18 @ 6:30PM Performance: 4/27/18 and 4/28/18 @ 7:30PM							

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S8809	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/6/18 @ 3:00PM Performance: 5/5/18 @ 7:30PM

S8810	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/30/18 & 5/2/18 @ 1:45PM Performance: 5/2/18 @ 7:30PM

S8811	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

"Vocal Jazz" Rehearsal: 4/30/18 & 5/2/18 @ 1:45PM Performance: 5/2/18 @ 7:30PM

S8812	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/10, 4/17, 4/20 @ 6:30PM 4/18 @ 4PM, 4/21 @ 10AM Performance: 4/21/18 @ 7:30P, 4/22/18 @ 3PM

S8813	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

"Evening Jazz" Rehearsal: 4/23/18 @ 6PM Performance: 4/25/17 @ 7:30PM

S8814	TTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/4/18, 3pm-6pm Performance: 5/5/18, 7:30pm

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

S2476	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Frost, P.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2477	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Frost, P.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2478	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Frost, P.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2475	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Frost, P.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

NUTRITION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S9978	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9979	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9980	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9981	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9982	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S0065	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Collins, S.	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0066	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Collins, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0064	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Collins, S.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0067	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Collins, S.	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

OAS-1 · CAREER PLANNING IN BUSINESS & OFF ADMIN · 1 UNIT

S3768	T	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Covington, B.	2202B	SCMA	2/13-4/17
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S0829	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	3/26-5/14
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3720	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:30PM- 2:20PM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	2/13-4/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3931	MW	Lec/Lab	11:30AM- 1:45PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4636	T	Lec	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3932	MW	Lec/Lab	11:30AM- 1:45PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4075	T	Lec	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1659	T	Lec	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0839	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	2/5-3/21
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	----------

OAS-84 · OFFICE ADMINISTRATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S5504	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S5505	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S5506	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S5507	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: Email faculty at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to enroll in these classes. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S3767	TH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Cahill, L.	2209	SCMA	1/29-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3256	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S9110	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/16-5/18

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1194	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1195	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·

(530) 242-7590

PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT

S9291	MW	Lab	6:45PM-8:00PM	Cottrell, K.	1804	SCMA	2/26-5/16
S1237	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/27-5/17

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

S0971	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0974	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0983	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2328	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0986	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0989	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3581	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0980	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0992	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0998	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0995	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2335	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0972	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0975	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0984	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2333	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0987	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0990	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3582	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0981	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0993	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0999	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0996	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2336	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0973	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0976	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0985	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2334	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0988	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0991	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3583	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0982	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0994	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2305	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0997	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2337	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/16-5/18

PE-17 · YOGA · 1 UNIT

S9953	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2311	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S1759	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

S2314	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2322	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/16-5/18

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2315	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2323	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/16-5/18

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2321	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2324	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/16-5/18

PE-35 · LIFEGUARD TRAINING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0339	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Heibel, E.	POOL	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	W	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Heibel, E.	1904	SCMA	1/17-3/14
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Heibel, E.	POOL	SCMA	1/17-3/23

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

S1239	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Kingsbury, D.	1840	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

PE-69 · FOOTBALL · 1 UNIT

S3588	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/16-2/23
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/16-2/23

PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

S1163	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1168	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1169	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

S2312	MW	Lab	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics ·

(530) 242-7590

PEAT-13 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S9954	MTWTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/12-5/18
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 5:20PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/12-5/18

PEAT-15 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S9955	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/12-5/18
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/12-5/18
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 4:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/12-5/18

PEAT-17 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S9957	MTWTH	Lab	3:15PM- 4:50PM	Hamilton, B.	TRACK	SCMA	1/12-5/18
	F	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Hamilton, B.	TRACK	SCMA	1/12-5/18
S9958	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:35PM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	1/13-5/18
	S	Lab	8:00AM-10:30AM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	1/13-5/18

PEAT-19 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS · 3 UNITS

S9959	MTWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	1/12-5/18
	F	Lab	4:00PM- 6:20PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	1/12-5/18

PEAT-25 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING AND DIVING · 3 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S9960	MTWTH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/12-5/18
	F	Lab	3:30PM- 5:50PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/12-5/18

PEAT-41 · OFF-SEASON FOOTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2354	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Campos, S.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/26-5/18
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Campos, S.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/26-5/18
S2358	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/26-5/18
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/26-5/18
S2362	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/26-5/18
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/26-5/18

PEAT-42 · OFF-SEASON SOCCER TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2370	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 6:15PM	Banda, J.	SOCCER	SCMA	2/28-5/16
S2369	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 6:15PM	Fults, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	3/1-5/17

PEAT-43 · OFF-SEASON VOLLEYBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2372	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PEAT-44 · OFF-SEASON WRESTLING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S2374	MTWTH	Lab	7:00AM- 8:00AM	Thomas, M.	GYM	SCMA	2/6-5/17
	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Thomas, M.	TRACK	SCMA	2/6-5/17

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2375	MTWTH	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	3/20-5/10
S2376	MTWTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	3/20-5/10

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S5819	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S5820	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S5821	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S5822	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

To enroll in these classes, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

PHYSICAL SCI - ALSO SEE ESCI Science, Language Arts, and Math ·

(530) 242-7760

PHSC-1 · PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1232	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSICS

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

PHYS-2B · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2490	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2491	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYS-4A · PHYSICS (MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2492	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S2493	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S3846	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

PHYS-4C · PHYSICS (WAVES, MODERN PHYSICS AND QUANTUM MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1227	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1411	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

S2497	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2498	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TH	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2499	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8846	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	T	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/16-5/18

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS Continued

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0100	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	Osborne, R.	TE7314	SCTE	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Osborne, R.	TE7314	SCTE	1/16-5/18

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3268	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S3269	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S9321	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Pearl, D.	816	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0070	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scarpelli, C.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0231	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Pearl, D.	2165	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S6548	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Lee, M.	802	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3271	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3270	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2667	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0336	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Pearl, D.	816	SCMA	2/6-5/17

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0069	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scarpelli, C.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0068	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scarpelli, C.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/16-5/18
S0071	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scarpelli, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences •
(530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A • GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2091	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Young, P.	816	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2094	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2087	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2088	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2085	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0078	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Heyman, Z.	2150	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

S0235	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	2115	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2086	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2089	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Welch, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
--	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-1A • GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 UNITS Continued

	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
--	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0073	T	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Heyman, Z.	2150	SCMA	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0234	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Kelley, E.	812	SCMA	2/5-5/16
S3876	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Foust, K.	816	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE)

program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0074	T	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Heyman, Z.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0079	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Heyman, Z.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0075	T	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0080	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S0076	T	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR	1/16-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0077	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR	1/16-5/18

¹ Originating Site

PSYC-5 • HUMAN SEXUALITY • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3071	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Young, P.	820	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PSYC-14 • PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1198	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Welch, D.	633	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3877	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Welch, D.	522	SCMA	1/16-5/18

S1202	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Kelley, E.	812	SCMA	2/5-5/16
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	----------

PSYC-15 • SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1203	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.	820	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-17 • ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0340	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Young, P.	TE7208	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

PSYC-25 • INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS • 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S0240	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0724	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	812	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

PSYC-41 • CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1204	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	2115	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------------	------	------	-----------

PSYC-94 • PSYCHOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING • 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0237	1-Unit	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0238	2-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0239	3-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Note: Please contact Keith Foust at kfoust@shastacollege.edu to set up an in person meeting for instructor consent to enroll in these classes.

REGISTERED NURSING

Health Sciences •
(530) 339-3609

REGN-15 • HEALTH AND ILLNESS I • 6.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0122	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8109	SCDT	5/16-5/16
	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8109	SCDT	1/17-1/17
	W	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8109	SCDT	1/24-5/9
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8109	SCDT	1/16-5/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-15P • PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I • 5.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0123		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0124		Cli	TBA	Padilla, J.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0125		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25 • HEALTH AND ILLNESS II • 6.5 UNITS

S0126	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Busk, B.	8109	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	T	Lec	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Busk, B.	8109	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Busk, B.	8109	SCDT	2/23-2/23
	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Busk, B.	8109	SCDT	1/19-1/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25P • PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II • 5.5 UNITS

S0127		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0128		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0129		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-33 • THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III • 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S7599	M	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Redd, R.	8111	SCDT	5/14-5/14
	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	1/17-5/2
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	1/18-4/26
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	5/10-5/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-34 • CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III • 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of immunizations, current CPR certification, TB screening, physical examination, drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

S7600		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
S7601		Cli	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
S7602		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.		SCDT	1/16-5/18

REGN-35 • HEALTH AND ILLNESS III • 3.5 UNITS

S0130	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	T	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/16-1/16

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-35P • PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III • 2.5 UNITS

S0131		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
S0132		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
S0133		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/16-5/18

REGN-36 • CHILD AND ADOLESCENT CARE • 1.5 UNITS

S0134	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	5/15-5/15
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	5/1-5/1
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	4/17-4/17
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	3/20-3/20
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	3/6-3/6
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	2/27-2/27
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	2/13-2/13
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/30-1/30
	T	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/16-1/16
	W	Lec	7:30AM- 9:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8220	SCDT	1/17-1/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-36P • PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: CHILD & ADLSCNT CARE • 1.5 UNITS

S0135		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
S0136		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
S0137		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/16-5/18

REGN-37 • MATERNAL & INFANT CARE • 1.5 UNITS

S0138	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	5/8-5/8
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	4/24-4/24
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	4/10-4/10
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	3/27-3/27
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	3/13-3/13
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	2/20-2/20
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	2/6-2/6
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/23-1/23
	T	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/16-1/16
	T	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	5/15-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-37P • PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: MATRNL & INFANT CARE • 1.5 UNITS

S0139		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
S0140		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/16-5/18
S0141		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/16-5/18

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math •
(530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 • PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION • 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0298	MW	Lab/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/16-5/18
S0301	TTH	Lab/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/16-5/18

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2690	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:25PM	Martin, K.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S4597	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:15AM	Staff	TCLI-126	SCTE	1/16-5/18

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0299	MW	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/16-5/18
S0302	TTH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/16-5/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2691	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:25PM	Martin, K.	TE7114	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S8722	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:15AM	Staff	TCLI-126	SCTE	1/16-5/18

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2670	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4849	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Wylie, H.	1317	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8823	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Wylie, H.	400	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOC-25 · SOCIOLOGY OF MINORITIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9123	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOC-70 · SOCIAL WELFARE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0081	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Staff	2113	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0241	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	820	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0082	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0083	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0084	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

SPANISH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2610	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 3:15PM	Cooper, W.	1317	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

S2609	TTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2614	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mireles, G.	812	SCMA	1/16-5/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0101	TTH	Lec	6:30PM- 8:45PM	Mireles, G.	TE7208	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2615	MW	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

S2616	MWF	Lec	8:30AM-10:05AM	Cooper, W.	821	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

S2489	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0243	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Cooper, W.	810	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2488	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2494	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2495	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

SPAN-4 · SPANISH 4 · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3806	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

SPAN-19 · SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE I · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0244	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

SPAN-155 · SPANISH FOR MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS · 2 UNITS

S3807	T	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Stell, A.	8109	SCDT	2/20-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S8730	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grondahl, M.	785	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4848	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grondahl, M.	785	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3809	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Lesicko, D.	2106	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

S0085	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Kull, M.	2150	SCMA	1/16-3/8
-------	-----	--------	----------------	----------	------	------	----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S4834	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	2108	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

S0303	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:30PM	Grondahl, M.	785	SCMA	1/29-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1746	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 4:05PM	Innes, S.	2114	SCMA	2/21-5/16
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S0086	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Kull, M.	1711A	SCIN	1/16-3/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S3699	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	1712	SCIN	1/16-5/18
S0087	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Kull, M.	TE7201	SCTE	1/16-3/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S2465	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-5/18
S0088	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Kull, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/16-3/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S4836	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-5/18
-------	---	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

1 Originating Site

STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3129	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Huckman-Crye, I.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------------	---------	------	-----------

Note: This is the second half of a year-long Learning Community. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S3128 and STU 90 S3129 is required. The Puente Program Learning Community is designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events and visit college campuses. There will be a mandatory orientation for all registered students in early January. For more information log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STU-93A · TUTOR TRAINING: LEVEL II · 1 UNIT

S0290	F	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	McCandless, J.	2113	SCMA	2/9-3/30
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0291	F	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	McCandless, J.	1711B	SCIN	2/9-3/30
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0292	F	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	McCandless, J.	TE7201	SCTE	2/9-3/30
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0293	F	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	McCandless, J.	TR1515	SCTR	2/9-3/30
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

1 Originating Site

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

S3882	MTWTHF	Lab	TBA	Stewart, E.	749	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3883	MTWTHF	Lab	TBA	Stewart, E.	749	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3884	MTWTHF	Lab	TBA	Stewart, E.	749	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3885	MTWTHF	Lab	TBA	Stewart, E.	749	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3886		Lab	TBA	Stewart, E.	1626	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3887		Lab	TBA	Stewart, E.	784	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Supervised Tutoring

THEATER

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS

S0954	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Thorson, G.	820	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS

S0247	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0251	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/16-5/18

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS

S0248	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0252	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/16-5/18

THTR-16 · ACTING LAB · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0249	MW	Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	1/16-5/18
S0253	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/16-5/18

THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS

S0962	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/23-3/16
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Spring Play Auditions: 1/16/18-1/17/18 @ 6PM in Room 522 Call backs: 1/18/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/9/18-3/10/18, 3/15/18-3/17/18 @ 7:00PM; 3/11/18 & 3/18/18 @ 2:00PM

S0963	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/5-3/16
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	----------

Spring Play Auditions: 1/16/18-1/17/18 @ 6PM in Room 522 Call backs: 1/18/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/9/18-3/10/18, 3/15/18-3/17/18 @ 7:00PM; 3/11/18 & 3/18/18 @ 2:00PM

S0964	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/5-3/16
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	----------

Spring Play Auditions: 1/16/18-1/17/18 @ 6PM in Room 522 Call backs: 1/18/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/9/18-3/10/18, 3/15/18-3/17/18 @ 7:00PM; 3/11/18 & 3/18/18 @ 2:00PM

S0965	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/27-3/16
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Spring Play Auditions: 1/16/18-1/17/18 @ 6PM in Room 522 Call backs: 1/18/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/9/18-3/10/18, 3/15/18-3/17/18 @ 7:00PM; 3/11/18 & 3/18/18 @ 2:00PM

THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS

S2671	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McDonald, M.	520	SCMA	2/5-5/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	----------

Materials Fee: \$15

THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3888	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/18-3/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS

S9099	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/18-3/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

S1220	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/5-3/16
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	----------

Spring Play Auditions: 1/16/18-1/17/18 @ 6PM in Room 522 Call backs: 1/18/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/9/18-3/10/18, 3/15/18-3/17/18 @ 7:00PM; 3/11/18 & 3/18/18 @ 2:00PM

S1221	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/5-3/16
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	----------

Spring Play Auditions: 1/16/18-1/17/18 @ 6PM in Room 522 Call backs: 1/18/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/9/18-3/10/18, 3/15/18-3/17/18 @ 7:00PM; 3/11/18 & 3/18/18 @ 2:00PM

S1222	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/27-3/16
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Spring Play Auditions: 1/16/18-1/17/18 @ 6PM in Room 522 Call backs: 1/18/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/9/18-3/10/18, 3/15/18-3/17/18 @ 7:00PM; 3/11/18 & 3/18/18 @ 2:00PM

THTR-81 · SCRIPT ANALYSIS AND PLAYWRITING · 3 UNITS

S0255	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Staff	820	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS

S3183	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/5-3/16
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	----------

Spring Play Auditions: 1/16-18-1/17/18 @ 6PM in Room 522

Call backs: 1/18/18 @ 6PM

Performances: 3/9/18-3/10/18, 3/15/18-3/17/18 @ 7:00PM; 3/11/18 & 3/18/18 @ 2:00PM

VOCATIONAL NURSINGHealth Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609**VOCN-160 · FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING PRACTICE · 15 UNITS**

Note: All students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0142	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/11-5/11
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	3/23-3/23
	F	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/17-5/17
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0143	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/11-5/11
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	3/23-3/23
	F	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/17-5/17
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0144	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/16-5/18
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/11-5/11
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	3/23-3/23
	F	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/17-5/17
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/16-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGYBusiness, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1177	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S3014	2-Units	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

Note: To enroll in these classes, contact Tom Warnock at twarnock@shastacollege.edu or 242-7560.

WTT-177 · INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

S0175	T	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Warnock, T.	1415	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

WTT-180 · INTRO TO WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0174	TH	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Warnock, T.	8104	SCDT	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

WELDINGBusiness, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0870	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

S0871	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Torres, S.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Torres, S.	2514	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

S0872	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Osbrink, R.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	9:30AM- 1:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2514	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0873	MW	Lec	2:10PM- 2:55PM	Davis, J.	2520	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	2:55PM- 5:00PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Material fee: \$40

S0878	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:45PM	Davis, J.	2520	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	1:45PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-4 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2506	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2507	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2508	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/16-5/18
S2509	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/16-5/18

To enroll in these classes, contact Jay Davis at 242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu.

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING-MECHANICAL · 2 UNITS

S1655	T	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0883	MW	Lec	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0887	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0890	TTH	Lec	9:00AM- 9:45AM	Davis, J.	2520	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	9:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0891	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	TTH	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0899	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:45AM	Davis, J.	2520	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	MW	Lab	9:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0874	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials Fee: \$40

S1755	M	Lab	2:15PM- 2:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	M	Lab	2:45PM- 4:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	2:45PM- 4:20PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

S0884	MW	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

S0879	F	Lab	8:00AM- 8:15AM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	8:15AM-12:15PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0875	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

S1754	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	2:45PM- 4:20PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

S0885	MW	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

S0880	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0876	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Materials fee: \$40

S1757	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

S0886	MW	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

S0881	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0900	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

S0888	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0877	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials Fee: \$40

S1756	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

S0882	F	Lab	8:00AM- 8:15AM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/16-5/18
	F	Lab	8:15AM-12:15PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/16-5/18

Materials fee: \$40

ZOOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S6416	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	1/16-5/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

INTERNET-BASED COURSES**ACCOUNTING**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3604	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			1/16-3/8
-------	----------	--	--	--------------	--	--	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S3742	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	3/20-5/17
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

S0792	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0793	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must have access to a full version Microsoft Excel as assignments are submitted using Excel.

S2515	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S0796	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S6339	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS

S3746	INTERNET	Kent, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

S3068	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGEH-61 · PLANT PROTECTION MATERIALS · 3 UNITS

S0802	INTERNET	Waite, L.	1/29-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8575	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/29-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8576	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGPS-25 · CALIFORNIA WATER · 3 UNITS

S0156	INTERNET	Waite, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

ALH-94 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS

S0106	INTERNET	Aranbul, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ALH-107 · MEDICAL ASSISTING PROF. DEVELOPMENT · 0.5 UNITS

S0146	INTERNET	Aranbul, K.	1/29-3/30
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0580	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8761	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9064	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

S9101	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9102	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9105	INTERNET	Myers, C.	4/17-5/17
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

S1042	INTERNET	Bolender, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

S9107	INTERNET	Myers, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

S3622	INTERNET	Myers, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

S2637	INTERNET	Carico, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2638	INTERNET	Croes, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0769	INTERNET	Hannafor, M.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

S8749	INTERNET	Hannafor, M.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

S3747	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9313	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	1/16-2/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2718	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4857	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S6752	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

S1636	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/20-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S2408	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

S5411	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2525	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

S0179	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2527	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

S3750	INTERNET	Covington, B.	1/17-3/15
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Note: Students must submit all assignments in typed (not handwritten) format.

BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT

S6226	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/22-3/2
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT

S6227	INTERNET	Martin, T.	3/5-4/27
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

S2987	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S3752	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	2/26-5/11
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2741	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2748	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

S4837	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/29-3/8
-------	----------	---------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2004	INTERNET	Howell, A.	1/29-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S2641	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0219	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0220	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2649	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	----------------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2051	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4059	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	----------------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0221	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S0256	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/16-3/8
-------	----------	---------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S2981	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/22-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4192	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4856	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	2/20-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7534	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/22-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7538	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S2776	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0823	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/16-3/8
-------	----------	-----------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-21 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0824	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	3/12-5/11
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

CULA-49 · MENU PLANNING AND COST ANALYSIS · 2 UNITS

S3914	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/16-3/16
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2993	INTERNET	Peters, B.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-55 · FOOD AND BEVERAGE COST CONTROL · 2 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3594	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/19-5/16
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S2263	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3017	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9961	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	3/20-5/17
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S0583	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0584	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT

S0585	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S2379	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2380	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

F9962	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S2023	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

S9963	INTERNET	Veich, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-27 · TEACHING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EARLY INTERVENTION STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3621	INTERNET	Richter, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S2381	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-51 · EARLY CHILDHOOD STAFFING AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S1035	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

S6308	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-8 · PLANETARY GEOL; DVLPMNT/HIST/PLAN PRCESS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips and/or evening observations when possible.

S3834	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1087	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1088	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1132	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0288	INTERNET	Kull, M.	3/20-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S1273	INTERNET	Baker, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1739	INTERNET	Long, M.	3/19-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2101	INTERNET	Daw, B.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7415	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7419	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7443	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7444	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7445	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7447	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S4844	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8687	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8691	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8692	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1752	INTERNET	Christensen, D.	3/20-5/17
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S3084	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3996	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3997	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-10B · WORLD LITERATURE (AFTER 1500) · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0803	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/19-3/23
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-15 · LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2608	INTERNET	Smith, A.	1/29-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-25 · LINGUISTICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S8696	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8698	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	1/29-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8706	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

S0814	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	2/26-4/13
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3786	INTERNET	Baker, L.	4/9-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	----------

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S3837	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-1B · HUMAN GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3839	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	2/20-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0278	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0279	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-13 · GIS SPATIAL ANALYSIS · 3 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0280	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

S2803	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5437	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9950	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	2/6-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S2390	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5563	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9951	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	2/6-5/18
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

S2804	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

S9952	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S0108	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0109	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HEOC-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S0110	INTERNET	Gleason, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0112	INTERNET	Staff	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0113	INTERNET	Staff	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HIMS-418 · LEGAL CONCEPTS AND COMPLIANCE · 4 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3707	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/16-3/8
-------	----------	---------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIMS-420 · PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE FOR HLTH INFO MGMT · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3708	INTERNET	Kim, S.	3/19-5/18
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIMS-440 · LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS · 4 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0117	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/16-3/8
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIMS-445 · HEALTHCARE INFO. SYS ANALYSIS & DESIGNS · 4 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0148	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/16-3/8
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIMS-455A · APPLIED RESEARCH PROJ IN HLTH INFO MGMNT · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0119	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS

S0120	INTERNET	Lauria, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2788	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-11 · COMPUTER BASICS FOR HEALTH INFO TECH · 1 UNIT

S0121	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/16-3/8
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-25 · HEALTH INFO IN ALTERNATIVE SETTINGS · 2 UNITS

S9272	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-30 · BASIC PHARMACOLOGY · 1 UNIT

S9275	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-35 · CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) CODING · 3 UNITS

S9273	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-40 · ICD CODING · 4 UNITS

S9274	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1140	INTERNET	Rice, R.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0222	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	2/27-3/29
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S2650	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-------------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8794	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8796	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2067	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2652	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3791	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2072	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4577	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-38 · HISTORY OF WORLD RELIGIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8803	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

S2872	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/16-3/16
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSP-20 · HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2873	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/19-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSP-40 · HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

S2874	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/16-3/16
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSP-60 · HOSPITALITY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2875	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/19-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HUSV-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

S9964	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9965	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S9966	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S9969	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

S0225	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	3/20-5/17
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

S2654	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4578	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9112	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	1/16-3/8
-------	----------	------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

S9113	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9322	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2655	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

JOUR-29 · PHOTOJOURNALISM · 2 UNITS

Note: Students are urged to furnish own camera.

S9114	INTERNET	Burke, M.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

KINESIOLOGY

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S3578	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0257	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2564	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2576	INTERNET	Knight, R.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2577	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2578	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1864	INTERNET	Knight, R.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2860	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	1/29-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

S3829	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

S0283	INTERNET	Notte, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

NUTRITION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S9974	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9975	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9976	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9977	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

NUTR-27 · NUTRITION AND DISEASE · 2 UNITS

S9983	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/16-3/16
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

S0831	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/16-2/23
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0832	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/22-3/2
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

S0833	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	3/5-4/27
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3926	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3946	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10- KEY · 0.5 UNITS

S2994	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/22-3/16
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2996	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/22-3/16
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0840	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/22-3/23
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S1033	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	3/12-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-94 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0843	INTERNET	Ellison, T.	1/16-3/16
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

S3765	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	1/29-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.

S1651	INTERNET	Koppes, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0846	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/22-3/23
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1652	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-160 · MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S3940	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S0847	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3046	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0230	INTERNET	Tello, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

NOTE: This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S9115	INTERNET	Tello, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

NOTE: This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730**
POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4579	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5054	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9116	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYCHOLOGY
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730**
PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0232	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-----------------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0233	INTERNET	Spivey, A.	2/26-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2093	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2095	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2672	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0236	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	1/16-2/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Associate Completion in the Evenings (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1144	INTERNET	Westman, R.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1145	INTERNET	Westman, R.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2954	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5433	INTERNET	Westman, R.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9117	INTERNET	Staff	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1148	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1149	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1150	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOCIOLOGY
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730**
SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0722	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1151	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	2/5-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9119	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760**
STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S0304	INTERNET	Jones, J.	1/16-5/18
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

S3029	INTERNET	Daw, B.	1/29-3/8
-------	----------	---------	----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.